

# Table of Public Statutes and Responsible Ministers

Showing All the Chapters of the Revised Statutes, 1985, with Their Amendments and Certain Other Public Acts and Their Amendments

Updated to 2018, c. 31 and Canada Gazette, Part II, Vol. 152, No. 26 (2018-12-26)

## I

### Identification of Criminals Act

— R.S., 1985, c. I-1

(*Identification des criminels, Loi sur l'*)

#### Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

s. 1.1, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 73  
s. 2, 1992, c. 47, s. 74 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 74 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 39); 1999, c. 18, s. 88; 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35; 2018, c. 16, s. 166  
s. 3, 1992, c. 47, s. 75  
s. 4, added, 1992, c. 47, s. 76 (*Note*: 1992, c. 47, s. 76 amended by 1996, c. 7, s. 40)  
s. 5, added, 2018, c. 16, s. 167  
CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 73 to 76 in force 01.08.96 *see* SI/96-56 *see also* 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42  
CIF, 1996, c. 7, ss. 39, 40 and 42 in force 31.07.96 *see* SI/96-57  
CIF, 1999, c. 18, s. 88 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 23.1 and 35 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16  
CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), ss. 166 and 167 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

### Immigration and Refugee Protection Act

— 2001, c. 27

(*Immigration et la protection des réfugiés, Loi sur l'*)

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration and Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness (*see* s. 4 and SI/2015-52), and Minister of Justice for all matters under the Act relating to “special advocates” (*see* ss. 4(1.1) and 85)

s. 2, 2012, c. 17, s. 2, c. 19, s. 700  
s. 3, 2012, c. 1, s. 205  
s. 4, 2005, c. 38, s. 118; 2008, c. 3, s. 1; 2012, c. 19, s. 701; 2013, c. 16, s. 2, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(i); 2014, c. 20, s. 299, c. 39, s. 306  
s. 5, 2004, c. 15, s. 70; 2008, c. 3, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 702  
s. 6, 2012, c. 17, s. 3; 2013, c. 16, ss. 3 and 36(2)  
**Part 1**  
**Division 0.01 (ss. 10.01 and 10.02)**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168  
s. 10.01, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168  
s. 10.02, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 168  
**Division 0.1 (ss. 10.1 to 10.4)**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290  
s. 10.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306; 2017, c. 20, s. 300  
s. 10.2, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306  
s. 10.3, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2014, c. 20, s. 306; 2017, c. 20, s. 301  
s. 10.4, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 290; 2017, c. 20, s. 302  
s. 11, 2008, c. 28, s. 116; 2012, c. 17, s. 5, c. 31, s. 308; 2015, c. 36, s. 169

s. 11.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 6; repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 170  
s. 11.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 300; 2017, c. 20, s. 303  
s. 13, 2012, c. 17, s. 7  
s. 13.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 8  
s. 13.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 8  
s. 14, 2012, c. 17, s. 9, c. 31, ss. 309 and 313(2); 2013, c. 16, s. 4; 2014, c. 20, s. 301; 2015, c. 36, s. 171  
s. 14.1, added, 2012, c. 19, ss. 703 and 710(3); 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(i)  
s. 15, 2012, c. 31, s. 310  
s. 16, 2010, c. 8, s. 2; 2013, c. 16, s. 5; 2015, c. 3, s. 108(E)  
s. 18, 2017, c. 11, s. 5  
s. 20, 2013, c. 16, s. 6  
s. 20.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 10  
s. 20.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 10  
s. 21, 2012, c. 17, s. 11  
s. 22, 2013, c. 16, s. 7  
s. 22.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 8  
s. 24, 2010, c. 8, s. 3; 2012, c. 17, s. 12  
s. 25, 2008, c. 28, s. 117; 2010, c. 8, s. 4; 2012, c. 17, s. 13; 2013, c. 16, ss. 9 and 36(3), c. 40, s. 291  
s. 25.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 5; 2013, c. 16, s. 10  
s. 25.2, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 5; 2012, c. 17, s. 14  
s. 26, 2010, c. 8, s. 6; 2012, c. 17, s. 15; 2013, c. 16, s. 11; 2017, c. 11, s. 6  
s. 27, 2012, c. 19, s. 704  
s. 28, 2003, c. 22, s. 172(E)  
s. 30, 2012, c. 1, s. 206; 2013, c. 33, s. 161, c. 40, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 307  
s. 30.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 308  
s. 31.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 16  
s. 32, 2012, c. 19, s. 705; 2013, c. 16, ss. 12 and 37(2); 2014, c. 20, s. 302, c. 39, s. 309; 2015, c. 36, s. 172  
s. 34, 2013, c. 16, s. 13  
s. 35, 2013, c. 16, s. 14; 2017, ch. 21, s. 18  
s. 36, 2008, c. 3, s. 3; 2010, c. 8, s. 7; 2012, c. 1, s. 149  
s. 37, 2013, c. 16, s. 15; 2015, c. 3, s. 109(E)  
s. 40, 2012, c. 17, s. 17; 2013, c. 16, s. 16; 2014, c. 22, s. 42; 2017, c. 14, s. 25  
s. 40.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 18  
s. 41.1, added, 2015, c. 29, s. 2  
s. 42, 2013, c. 16, s. 17  
s. 42.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 18  
s. 44, 2013, c. 16, s. 19  
s. 46, 2012, c. 17, s. 19; 2013, c. 16, s. 20; 2014, c. 22, s. 43; 2017, c. 14, s. 26  
s. 48, 2012, c. 17, s. 20  
s. 49, 2012, c. 17, s. 21  
s. 53, 2012, c. 1, s. 150; 2012, c. 17, s. 22; 2013, c. 16, s. 21  
s. 55, 2012, c. 17, s. 23  
s. 56, 2012, c. 17, s. 24; 2013, c. 16, ss. 22 and 36(4)  
s. 57.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 25  
s. 58, 2012, c. 17, s. 26; 2013, c. 16, s. 23 and par. 36(7)(a)  
s. 58.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 27; 2013, c. 16, s. 36(10)  
s. 61, 2012, c. 17, s. 28; 2013, c. 16, s. 36(11)

## I

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued

s. 63, 2015, c. 3, s. 110  
 s. 64, 2013, c. 16, s. 24  
 s. 70, 2015, c. 3, s. 111(E)  
 s. 72, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2015, c. 20, s. 52  
 s. 74, 2015, c. 20, s. 53  
 s. 75, 2002, c. 8, s. 194  
 s. 76, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 77, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 3, s. 112(F), c. 20, s. 54  
 s. 77.1, added, 2013, c. 16, s. 25  
 s. 78, 2005, c. 10, s. 34(2)(E); 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 79, 2002, c. 8, s. 194; 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 79.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 55  
 s. 80, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 81, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 82, 2005, c. 10, par. 34(1)(o); 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2013, c. 16, s. 26  
 s. 82.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 82.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 82.3, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 82.31, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 56  
 s. 82.4, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 83, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 57  
 s. 84, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 58  
 s. 85, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 85.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 85.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 85.3, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 85.4, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 59  
 s. 85.5, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 85.6, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 86, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 86.1, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
 s. 87, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
 s. 87.01, added, 2015, c. 20, s. 60  
 s. 87.1, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4  
 s. 87.2, added, 2008, c. 3, s. 4; 2013, c. 16, s. 27  
 s. 87.3, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 118; 2012, c. 17, s. 29, c. 19, ss. 706 and 710(2), c. 31, s. 311 and 314  
 s. 87.4, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 707  
 s. 87.5, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 303  
 s. 89, 2012, c. 17, s. 30, c. 31, ss. 312 and 313(4); 2013, c. 33, s. 162, c. 40, par. 237(1)(i); 2014, c. 39, s. 310; 2017, c. 20, s. 304 and subpar. 454(1)(h)(ii)  
 s. 89.01, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 311  
 s. 89.1, added, 2013, c. 33, s. 163; 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(iii)  
 s. 89.11, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 305  
 s. 89.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 312; 2015, c. 36, s. 173; 2017, c. 20, subpar. 454(1)(h)(iv)  
 s. 90, 2012, c. 19, s. 311  
 s. 91, 2010, c. 8, s. 8; 2011, c. 8, s. 1; 2013, c. 40, s. 292  
 s. 92, 2012, c. 19, s. 708; 2013, c. 33, s. 164, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(ii); 2015, c. 3, s. 113(F)  
 s. 93, 2013, c. 33, s. 165, c. 40, subpar. 238(1)(h)(iii)  
 s. 94, 2008, c. 28, s. 119; 2010, c. 8, s. 9; 2012, c. 1, s. 207; 2013, c. 33, s. 166  
**Part 2 (ss. 95-)**  
 s. 95, 2010, c. 8, s. 10(F); 2012, c. 17, s. 31

s. 98.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 32  
 s. 98.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 32  
 s. 99, 2012, c. 17, s. 33  
 s. 100, 2005, c. 20, s. 81; 2010, c. 8, s. 11; 2012, c. 17, s. 56  
 s. 101, 2012, c. 17, s. 34  
 s. 103, 2012, c. 17, s. 35  
 s. 107.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 11.1; 2012, c. 17, s. 57  
 s. 109.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 12; 2012, c. 17, s. 58  
 s. 110, 2010, c. 8, s. 13; 2012, c. 17, ss. 36 and 84(2)  
 s. 111, 2010, c. 8, s. 14; 2012, c. 17, s. 37  
 s. 111.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 14.1; 2012, c. 17, s. 59  
 s. 112, 2010, c. 8, s. 15; 2012, c. 17, ss. 38, 60 and 84(3); 2015, c. 3, s. 114(E)  
 s. 113, 2010, c. 8, s. 16; 2012, c. 17, s. 39  
 s. 113.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 40  
 s. 114.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 16.1  
**Part 3 (ss. 117-)**  
 s. 117, 2012, c. 17, s. 41  
 s. 121, 2012, c. 17, s. 42; 2017, c. 26, s. 44  
 s. 121.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 43  
 s. 123, 2012, c. 17, s. 44  
 s. 127, 2015, c. 3, s. 115(F)  
 s. 130, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
 s. 131, 2001, c. 32, s. 81; 2012, c. 17, s. 45(F)  
 s. 132, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81  
 s. 133.1, added, 2011, c. 8, s. 3; 2012, c. 17, s. 46  
 s. 142, 2015, c. 3, s. 116(F)  
 s. 145, 2014, c. 20, s. 304  
 s. 146, 2014, c. 20, s. 305  
 s. 148, 2017, c. 26, s. 45  
 s. 149, 2004, c. 15, s. 71  
 s. 150.1, added, 2004, c. 15, s. 72; 2005, c. 38, s. 119; 2011, c. 8, s. 4; 2012, c. 17, s. 47; 2014, c. 39, s. 313; 2015, c. 36, s. 174  
**Part 4 (ss. 151-)**  
 s. 152.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 17  
 s. 153, 2003, c. 22, s. 173; 2010, c. 8, s. 18; 2012, c. 17, ss. 48 and 84(4)  
 s. 158, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.3)(E)  
 s. 159, 2010, c. 8, s. 19  
 s. 161, 2010, c. 8, s. 20; 2012, c. 17, ss. 49, 61 and 84(5)  
 s. 163, 2010, c. 8, s. 21; 2012, c. 17, s. 62  
 s. 165, 2010, c. 8, s. 22  
 s. 166, 2008, c. 3, s. 5; 2012, c. 17, s. 50  
 s. 167, 2010, c. 8, s. 23; 2012, c. 17, s. 63  
 s. 168, 2010, c. 8, s. 24; 2012, c. 17, s. 64  
 s. 169, 2010, c. 8, s. 25; 2012, c. 17, s. 65(F)  
 s. 169.1, 2010, c. 8, s. 26  
 s. 170, 2010, c. 8, s. 27  
 s. 170.1, added, 2010, c. 8, s. 27.1  
 s. 170.2, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 51  
 s. 171, 2010, c. 8, s. 28; 2012, c. 17, s. 52  
 s. 171.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 53  
 s. 172, 2010, c. 8, s. 29  
 s. 176, 2010, c. 8, s. 30  
**Part 4.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175**  
 s. 186.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
 s. 186.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
 s. 186.3, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175  
 s. 186.4, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 175

## I

## Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued

**Part 5 (ss. 187-)**

s. 196, 2015, c. 3, s. 117(F)

s. 197, 2015, c. 3, s. 117(F)

s. 198, 2002, c. 8, s. 194(E)

s. 201.1, added, 2012, c. 17, s. 54

s. 218, repealed, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

s. 245, repealed, 2004, c. 15, s. 110

s. 246, repealed, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

s. 270, 2001, c. 41, s. 123

s. 275, 2010, c. 8, s. 31; 2012, c. 17, s. 55

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 26, s. 323

Coordinating amendment, 2001, c. 27, s. 273.1

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 32, s. 81

Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 8, s. 194

Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 8, s. 6

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 17, s. 84

Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 710

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 31, ss. 313 and 314

Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 16, ss. 36 and 37

General, 2011, c. 8, s. 2

General, 2012, c. 17, s. 4

General, 2013, c. 33, ss. 167 and 168 (not subject to appeal to Refugee Appeal Division)

General, SI/2005-120 repealed *see* SI/2015-52

Transitional, 2008, c. 3, ss. 6 to 10

Transitional, 2008, c. 28, s. 120 (repealed by 2012, c. 19, s. 709)

Transitional, 2010, c. 8, ss. 32 to 40 (*see* amendments 2012, c. 17, ss. 66 to 68)

Transitional, 2011, c. 8, s. 5

Transitional, 2012, c. 17, ss. 79 to 83.1

Transitional, 2013, c. 16, ss. 28 to 35

Transitional, 2015, c. 20, s. 61

CIF, 2001, c. 26, s. 323 in force on assent 01.11.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 27 (assent: 01.11.2001), ss. 1 and 4 in force 06.12.2001 *see* SI/2001-119;

— ss. 2, 3, 5 to 72, 74 to 109, 112 to 170, 172 to 193, 196 to 244 and 246 to 274 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97;

— s. 245 repealed before coming into force by 2004, c. 15, s. 110;

— ss. 73, 110, 111, 171, 194 and 195 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-94.

CIF, 2001, c. 32, s. 81 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2001, c. 41, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 18.12.2001

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 194 in force on assent 27.03.2002

CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 172, 173 and 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

CIF, 2004, c. 15, s. 110 in force on assent 06.05.2004; ss. 70 to 72 in force 28.06.2004 *see* SI/2004-66

CIF, 2005, c. 10, s. 34 in force 04.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-29

CIF, 2005, c. 20, s. 81 in force 12.12.2006 *see* SI/2006-143

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 118 and 119 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2008, c. 3 (assent: 14.02.2008), ss. 1 to 10 in force 22.02.2008 *see* SI/2008-24

CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 116 to 120 in force on assent 18.06.2008

CIF, 2010, c. 8, ss. 3 to 6, 9, 13, 14, 28, 31, 32, 39 and 40 in force on assent 29.06.2010;

— ss. 1, 7, 10 to 12, 14.1, 17 to 20, 22, 23, 26, 27(2), 29, 30, 33 to 35 and 37 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-96;

— ss. 2, 15(4) and 36 in force 15.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-65;

— s. 8 repealed before coming into force *see* 2011, c. 8, s. 6;

— s. 15(3) in force 28.06.2012 *see* s. 42(2) as amended by 2012, c. 17, s. 69;

— ss. 21 and 24 repealed before coming into force *see respectively* 2012, c. 17, ss. 62 and 64;

— ss. 15(1), (2) and (5), 16, 16.1, 25, 27(1), 27.1, 37.1, 38 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 42 as amended by 2012, c. 17, s. 69 – Not in force.

CIF, 2011, c. 8, s. 6 in force on assent 23.03.2011; ss. 1 to 5 in force 30.06.2011 *see* SI/2011-57

CIF, 2012, c. 1, ss. 149 and 150 in force on assent 13.03.2012 *see* s. 166(1); ss. 205 to 207 in force 04.07.2012 *see* SI/2012-48

CIF, 2012, c. 17, ss. 2, 3, 5, 10, 11(2), 12 to 16, 23(2) and (3), 24 to 28, 32, 36, 37, 38(1.1), 48, 52, 55 to 69 and 79 to 84 in force on assent 28.06.2012;

— ss. 4, 6, 9(2), 30 and 47 in force 29.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-48;

— ss. 7, 8, 9(1), 17 to 22, 23(1), 29, 33 to 35, 38(1) and (2), 39, 41 to 46, 49 to 51 and 53 in force 15.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-95;

— ss. 11(1), 31, 40 and 54 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 85(2) – Not in force.

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 700 to 710 in force on assent 29.06.2012; s. 311 in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 308 to 314 in force on assent 14.12.2012

CIF, 2013, c. 16, ss. 1 to 5, 9 to 11, 13 to 15, 18, 21, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 36 and 37 in force on assent 19.06.2013;

— ss. 6 to 8 in force 30.08.2013 *see* SI/2013-99;

— s. 12 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 37(2)(a);

— ss. 16, 17 and 20 in force 20.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-102;

— ss. 19, 22, 23, 25 to 27, 30, 31, 34 and 35 in force 18.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-59.

CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 161, 162(1) and 163 to 168 in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 162(2) in force 06.02.2014 *see* SI/2014-7.

CIF, 2013, c. 40, s. 235, par. 237(1)(i), 238(1)(h) and s. 293 in force on assent 12.12.2013; ss. 290 to 292 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99 [Note: s. 290, was amended before coming into force, *see* s. 2014, c. 20, s. 306].

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 299 and 302 to 306 in force on assent 19.06.2014; ss. 300 and 301 in force 01.01.2015 *see* SI/2014-99.

CIF, 2014, c. 22 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 42 and 43 in force 28.05.2015 *see* SI/2015-42.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 309(2) and (3), 312 and 313(1) and (3) in force on assent 16.12.2014;

— ss. 307 and 310 in force 12.06.2015 *see* SI/2015-51;

— ss. 306, 308, 309(1), 311 and 313(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 314 – Not in force.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 108 to 117 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), ss. 52 to 61 in force 01.07.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

## I

**Immigration and Refugee Protection Act — 2001, c. 27 — Continued**

CIF, 2015, c. 29 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 2 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 3 — Not in force. [Note: s. 1 of 2015, c. 29 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 15, s. 1]

CIF, 2015, c. 36 (assent: 23.06.2015), ss. 169(1), 171(1) and (3), 172, 173 and 175 in force 18.10.2017 *see* SI/2017-58;

— ss. 168, 170, 171(2) and 174 in force 31.07.2018 *see* SI/2018-47;

— s. 169(2) comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 176(2) — Not in force.

CIF, 2017, c. 11, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 14, ss. 25 and 26 in force on assent 19.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 300 to 305 and 454 in force on assent 22.06.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 21, s. 18 in force on assent 18.10.2017.

CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 44 and 45 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

CIF, 2018, c. 15, s. 1 in force on assent 21.06.2018

**Importation of Intoxicating Liquors Act**  
**— R.S., 1985, c. I-3**

*(Importation des boissons enivrantes, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of National Revenue**

**s. 2**, 1993, c. 44, s. 159; 1997, c. 14, s. 80; 2001, c. 28, s. 52; 2002, c. 7, s. 182, c. 22, s. 394; 2012, c. 26, s. 57; 2014, c. 2, s. 12, c. 14, s. 21; 2017, c. 6, s. 28, c. 8, s. 18

**s. 3**, 1988, c. 65, s. 132; 1993, c. 44, s. 160; 1997, c. 14, s. 81; 1997, c. 36, s. 211; 1999, c. 17, s. 163; 2001, c. 28, s. 53; 2002, c. 22, s. 395 and s. 411(7); 2004, c. 16, s. 9; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(l); 2012, c. 14, s. 1, c. 26, s. 58; 2014, c. 20, s. 163; 2017, c. 6, s. 29

**s. 7**, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203; R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 5)

**Schedule**, added, 2012, c. 26, s. 59; 2014, c. 14, ss. 30 and 31; 2017, c. 8, s. 19

Coordinating amendments, 2002, c. 22, ss. 411(6) to (8)

Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64

Transitional, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.), s. 2

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211

CIF, R.S., c. 40 (4th Supp.) in force 31.08.88 *see* SI/88-135

CIF, 1988, c. 65, s. 132 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)

CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 159 and 160 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1

CIF, 1997, c. 14, ss. 80 and 81 in force 05.07.97 *see* SI/97-86

CIF, 1997, c. 36, s. 211 deemed in force 01.01.98 and applies, or is deemed to have applied, to all goods referred to in this Act imported on or after that day and to goods imported before that day that were not accounted for under s. 32 of the *Customs Act* before that day *see* s. 214.

CIF, 1999, c. 17, s. 163 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111

CIF, 2001, c. 28, ss. 52 and 53 in force 01.11.2002 *see* SI/2002-146

CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 182 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 22, s. 411 in force on assent 13.06.2002; ss. 394 and 395 in force 01.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-47

CIF, 2004, c. 16, s. 9 in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 32(2).

CIF, 2005, c. 38, s. 138 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2012, c. 14, in force on assent 28.06.2012

CIF, 2012, c. 26, ss. 60 to 64 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 57 to 59 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-16

CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 12 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 73(1) — Not in force

CIF, 2014, c. 14 (assent: 19.06.2014), ss. 21 and 22 in force 01.10.2014 *see* SI/2014-74.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 163 in force on assent 19.06.2014.

CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 28 to 31 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.

CIF, 2017, c. 8 (assent: 01.06.2017), ss. 18 and 19 in force 01.08.2017 *see* SI/2017-37.

**Income Tax Act — 1948, c. 52 (see R.S.C. 1952, c. 148)**

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1952, c. 148**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l')*

ACT REPEALED except s. 1 and Parts IV and VIII, by 1970-71-72, c. 63, s. 1

**Part IV**, (ss. 111 to 115E):

**s. 111**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 112**, 1958, c. 32, s. 41; 1960-61, c. 49, s. 36; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 113**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 114**, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115**, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 83; 1958, c. 32, s. 42; 1964-65, c. 13, s. 23; 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115A**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115B**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115C**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115D**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

**s. 115E**, added, 1968-69, c. 33, s. 1

*Note:* Part IV does not apply in respect of gifts made after 1971. *See* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 14

**Part VIII**, (ss. 140 to 144):

**s. 141**, 1952-53, c. 40, s. 88; 1956, c. 39, s. 30

*Note:* *see* 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III, s. 15

**Income Tax Act — R.S.C. 1970, c. I-5**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l')*

Act not in force by virtue of 1970-71-72, c. 43, ss. 1 to 4 (*see next*)

**Income Tax Act, An Act to amend**  
**— 1970-71-72, c. 63**  
*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l' (loi modificative))*

## I

## Income Tax Act, An Act to amend — 1970-71-72, c. 63 — Continued

**Part I**, repealed, *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal and 1994, c. 21, s. 122 *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal

**Part II**, (consequential amendments)

**Part III**, repealed, *see* *Income Tax Application Rules, 1971*

**Part IV**, amendments to pre-1972 *Income Tax Act*

Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application

CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.)

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de l'*)

## Minister of National Revenue

s. 3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 1

s. 4, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 2; c. 21, s. 1; 1996, c. 21, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 101; 2013, c. 34, s. 169

s. 6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 1, c. 21, s. 2; 1995, c. 3, s. 1, c. 21, s. 1; 1997, c. 10, s. 267; 1998, c. 19, s. 68; 1999, c. 22, s. 2; 2002, c. 9, s. 20; 2003, c. 15, s. 69; 2005, c. 21, s. 101; 2007, c. 16, s. 1; 2009, c. 2, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 2; 2013, c. 34, s. 170; 2016, c. 7, s. 114; 2017, c. 20, s. 2; 2018, c. 12, s. 2

s. 7, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 4, c. 21, s. 3; 1999, c. 22, s. 3; 2001, c. 17, s. 2; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 3; 2010, c. 25, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 171

s. 8, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 2, c. 21, s. 4; 1996, c. 23, s. 171; 1998, c. 19, s. 69; 1999, c. 22, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(a), 10(a)(E) and 15(a)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 3; 2002, c. 9, s. 21; 2007, c. 2, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 172

s. 10, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 6; 1998, c. 19, s. 70; 2001, c. 17, s. 4; 2013, c. 40, s. 2; 2016, c. 12, s. 2; 2017, c. 33, s. 2

s. 10.1, 2017, c. 33, s. 3

s. 11, 1994, c. 21, s. 5; 1996, c. 21, s. 3; 2013, c. 40, s. 3

s. 12, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 7, Sch. VI, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 3, c. 21, s. 6; 1995, c. 3, s. 2, c. 21, s. 76; 1996, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 268, c. 25, s. 2, c. 26, s. 82; 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 and 71; 1999, c. 22, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 5; 2003, c. 28, s. 1; 2007, c. 35, s. 9; 2009, c. 2, s. 4; 2010, c. 25, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 4; 2013, c. 34, ss. 2, 91 and 173, c. 40, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 2; 2017, c. 33, s. 4

s. 12.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 72

s. 12.3, 1995, c. 3, s. 3; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 174

s. 12.5, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 5

s. 12.6, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 5

s. 13, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 4, c. 21, s. 7; 1995, c. 1, s. 44, c. 3, s. 4, c. 21, s. 2; 1997, c. 25, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 73; 1999, c. 22, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, ss. 6 and 196; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, ss. 54, 92 et 175, c. 40, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 3

s. 14, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 10, c. 21, s. 8; 1995, c. 3, s. 5, c. 21, s. 3; 1998, c. 19, s. 74; 2001, c. 17, ss. 7 and 197; 2007, c. 2, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, ss. 55, 93 and 176, c. 40, s. 7; 2014, c. 39, s. 3; 2016, c. 12, s. 4

s. 15, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 5, c. 21, s. 9; 1995, c. 21, s. 4; 1997, c. 10, s. 269; 1998, c. 19, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(b)); 2007, c. 2, s. 43; 2012, c. 31, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, s. 177; 2014, c. 39, s. 4; 2016, c. 12, s. 5; 2018, c. 27, s. 2

s. 15.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 1; 1998, c. 19, s. 76; 2001, c. 17, s. 198

s. 15.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 6, c. 8, s. 2; 1998, c. 19, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 199

s. 16, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 7, c. 21, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 200

s. 16.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 12; 1999, c. 22, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, s. 94

s. 17, 1999, c. 22, s. 8; 2001, c. 17, s. 8; 2007, c. 35, s. 10; 2014, c. 39, s. 5

s. 17.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 6

s. 18, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 8, c. 21, s. 11; 1995, c. 3, s. 6, c. 21, ss. 5 and 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 5; 1997, c. 25, s. 4; 1998, c. 19, ss. 3 and 79; 2001, c. 17, ss. 9 and 201; 2003, c. 28, s. 2; 2006, c. 4, s. 161; 2007, c. 35, ss. 11 and 102; 2008, c. 28, s. 2; 2010, c. 25, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 7; 2013, c. 33, s. 2, c. 34, ss. 56, 95, 178 and par. 427(2)(a) and (b), and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 8; 2014, c. 39, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 6; 2017, c. 20, s. 3, c. 33, s. 5; 2018, c. 27, s. 3

s. 18.1, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, ss. 10 and 202(E); 2013, c. 34, ss. 96(F) and 179, c. 40, s. 9

s. 18.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 12; repealed, 2009, c. 2, s. 6

s. 18.3, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 10

s. 19, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 14; 1995, c. 46, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 13

s. 19.01, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 12

s. 20, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 15, Sch. VIII, ss. 9 and 157, c. 8, s. 3, c. 21, s. 12; 1995, c. 3, s. 7, c. 21, ss. 6 and 45; 1997, c. 25, s. 5; 1998, c. 19, ss. 4 and 81; 1999, c. 22, s. 9; 2000, c. 19, s. 2; 2001, c. 17, ss. 13 and 203; 2003, c. 28, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 7; 2010, c. 25, s. 6; 2012, c. 31, s. 8; 2013, c. 33, s. 3, c. 34, ss. 57, 97 and 180, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 11; 2016, c. 12, s. 7; 2017, c. 20, s. 4, c. 33, s. 6

s. 20.01, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(c)); 2013, c. 40, s. 12(E)

s. 20.1, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 98

s. 20.2, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14

s. 20.3, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 14

s. 20.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 8

s. 21, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, s. 15

s. 24, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 17, Sch. VIII, s. 10; 1995, c. 3, s. 8; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(d) and 7(a)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 16; 2016, c. 12, s. 8

s. 24.1, repealed, 1996, c. 21, s. 6

s. 25, 1996, c. 21, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 9

s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 14(F)

s. 27, 1998, c. 19, s. 82; 2001, c. 17, s. 17

s. 27.1, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 10

s. 28, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 18; 1995, c. 21, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 83; 2001, c. 17, s. 18; 2013, c. 40, s. 13(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 11

s. 31, 1995, c. 21, s. 8; 2013, c. 40, s. 14

s. 32, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 19

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **33.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 19; 2010, c. 25, s. 7; repealed, 2013, c. 33, s. 4
- s. **34**, 2017, c. 33, s. 7
- s. **34.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 84; 2013, c. 40, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 8
- s. **34.2**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, s. 85; 2011, c. 24, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 58, c. 40, s. 16
- s. **34.3**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 3
- s. **35**, 2001, c. 17, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, ss. 99 and 100
- s. **36**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 17
- s. **37**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 21, c. 8, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(c), c. 3, s. 9, c. 21, s. 9; 1996, c. 21, s. 9; 1997, c. 25, s. 6 *see also* s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 5 and 86; 1999, c. 22, s. 11; 2001, c. 17, s. 21; 2005, c. 30, s. 2; 2008, c. 28, s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, s. 181, c. 40, ss. 18 and 120; 2017, c. 33, s. 8
- s. **37.1**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.2**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **37.3**, repealed, 1998, c. 19, s. 87
- s. **38**, 1998, c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 22; 2002, c. 9, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 51; 2007, c. 35, s. 15; 2008, c. 28, s. 4; 2014, c. 39, s. 9; 2016, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **38.1**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 4
- s. **38.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 182
- s. **39**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 22, Sch. VIII, s. 11, c. 21, s. 14; 1995, c. 3, s. 10, c. 21, ss. 10 and 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 7; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(e)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 23 and 204; 2009, c. 2, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, s. 59; 2014, c. 39, s. 10; 2016, c. 12, s. 13; 2017, c. 33, s. 9
- s. **39.1**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 88; 2001, c. 17, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, s. 101; 2016, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **40**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 23, Sch. VIII, s. 12, c. 21, s. 15; 1995, c. 3, s. 12, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, ss. 8 and 89; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(f)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 25 and 205(E); 2005, c. 19, s. 13; 2007, c. 2, s. 4, c. 35, s. 103; 2008, c. 28, s. 5; 2009, c. 2, s. 10; 2010, c. 25, s. 8; 2011, c. 24, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, ss. 60, 102 and 183, c. 40, s. 19; 2014, c. 39, s. 11; 2016, c. 12, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 10
- s. **41**, 2001, c. 17, s. 26
- s. **42**, 2013, c. 34, s. 184
- s. **43**, 2001, c. 17, s. 27; 2013, c. 34, s. 185; 2017, c. 33, s. 11
- s. **43.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 13, c. 21, s. 16; 2011, c. 24, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, s. 103
- s. **44**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 24; 1994, c. 21, s. 17; 1995, c. 21, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, s. 90; 1999, c. 22, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 5; 2013, c. 34, ss. 104 and 186, c. 40, s. 20(E)
- s. **44.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 29; 2003, c. 15, s. 70; 2010, c. 12, s. 2; 2013, c. 34, ss. 105 and 187
- s. **45**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 25, c. 21, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 10; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(g)); 2001, c. 17, s. 30
- s. **46**, 2001, c. 17, s. 31
- s. **47**, 1995, c. 21, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 32
- s. **48**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **48.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 26; 1996, c. 21, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 91; 2001, c. 17, s. 33; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 7
- s. **49**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 27; 1995, c. 3, s. 13, c. 21, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 34; 2013, c. 34, s. 188
- s. **49.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 3
- s. **50**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 15; 2013, c. 40, s. 21
- s. **51**, 1994, c. 21, s. 20; 1995, c. 21, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 92; 2010, c. 12, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 3
- s. **51.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 50
- s. **52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 29, Sch. VIII, s. 14, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 93; 1999, c. 22, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 35; 2013, c. 34, s. 189; 2016, c. 7, s. 2
- s. **53**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 30, Sch. VIII, s. 15, c. 21, s. 22; 1995, c. 3, s. 14, c. 21, s. 17; 1996, c. 21, s. 12; 1997, c. 25, s. 7; 1998, c. 19, s. 94; 1999, c. 22, s. 14; 2000, c. 19, s. 4; 2001, c. 17, ss. 36 and 206; 2002, c. 9, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 14; 2006, c. 4, s. 52; 2007, c. 29, s. 2, c. 35, s. 16; 2009, c. 2, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 8; 2012, c. 31, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, ss. 4, 29, 61, 106 and 190, c. 40, s. 22; 2016, c. 7, s. 3, c. 12, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 12
- s. **54**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 31, Sch. VIII, s. 16, c. 21, s. 23; 1995, c. 3, s. 15, c. 21, ss. 18 and 77; 1998, c. 19, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, ss. 130(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(h), 2(a)(E), 4(a)(F), 5(a)(F), 13(a)(E) and s. 14(F)), c. 19, s. 5; 2001, c. 17, ss. 37 and 207(E); 2009, c. 2, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 9; 2013, c. 34, ss. 107 and 191, c. 40, s. 23; 2016, c. 7, s. 4, c. 12, s. 17; 2017, c. 33, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 4
- s. **54.1**, 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(a)(F) and 7(b)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 238(E); 2013, c. 34, s. 192(E)
- s. **55**, 1994, c. 21, s. 24; 1995, c. 3, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 96; 2001, c. 17, s. 38; 2013, c. 34, ss. 62 and 193, c. 40, s. 24; 2016, c. 7, s. 5
- s. **56**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 32, Sch. III, s. 13(E), Sch. VII, s. 1, Sch. VIII, s. 17, c. 21, s. 25; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 23, ss. 172 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 8; 1998, c. 19, ss. 9 and 97; 1999, c. 22, s. 15; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(i), 7(c)(E), 9(a) and s. 12), c. 19, s. 6; 2001, c. 17, s. 39; 2002, c. 9, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 173; 2007, c. 2, s. 6, c. 29, s. 3, c. 35, ss. 17 and 104; 2009, c. 2, s. 13; 2010, c. 12, s. 4, c. 25, s. 9; 2011, c. 24, s. 10; 2012, c. 19, s. 277, c. 27, ss. 26 and 36(2), c. 31, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 194, c. 40, s. 25, subpar. 236(1)(e)(i) and par. 237(1)(j); 2014, c. 20, s. 2; 2016, c. 7, s. 6; 2017, c. 33, s. 14; 2018, c. 12, s. 3
- s. **56.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 18(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 134); 1997, c. 25, s. 9. (*Note* 1997, c. 25, s. 9 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 307); 1998, c. 19, ss. 98(F) and 307; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(b)(E), 5(b)(F) and 9(b)); 2005, c. 33, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, s. 108
- s. **56.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **56.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 19
- s. **56.4**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 195; 2016, c. 12, s. 18; 2017, c. 33, s. 15
- s. **58**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 19(E); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(j))
- s. **59**, 2001, c. 17, s. 40
- s. **59.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 33
- s. **60**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 34, Sch. VII, s. 2, Sch. VIII, s. 20, c. 21, s. 26; 1996, c. 11, s. 99(c), c. 21, s. 13, c. 23, ss. 172.1 and 187(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 99; 1999, c. 22, s. 16; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(k), 2(c)(E), 4(b)(F) and 9(c)), c. 19, s. 7; 2001, c. 17, s. 41; 2002, c. 9, s. 25; 2003, c. 15, s. 71; 2004, c. 26, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 174; 2007, c. 2, s. 7, c. 29, s. 4, c. 35, ss. 18 and 105; 2009, c. 2, s. 14;

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 2010, c. 12, s. 5, c. 25, s. 10; 2011, c. 24, s. 11; 2012, c. 19, s. 278; c. 27, s. 27, c. 31, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, s. 196 and par. 426(4)(a) and (b), c. 40, s. 26; 2014, c. 20, s. 3; 2016, c. 14, s. 66; 2018, c. 27, s. 34
- s. 60.001**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 27
- s. 60.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 35, Sch. VIII, s. 21; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*l*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 239(F)
- s. 60.011**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 197
- s. 60.02**, 2010, c. 25, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 12; 2012, c. 31, s. 13
- s. 60.021**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 15
- s. 60.022**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 2
- s. 60.03**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 5; 2012, c. 31, s. 14; 2017, c. 33, s. 16; 2018, c. 12, s. 4
- s. 60.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22. (*Note*: 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 22(2) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 135); 1997, c. 25, s. 11; 1998, c. 19, s. 100(F); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*m*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 240(F); 2005, c. 33, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 109, c. 40, s. 28(F)
- s. 60.11**, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 29
- s. 61.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 2000, c. 19, s. 8
- s. 61.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20; 1998, c. 19, s. 101; 2010, c. 12, s. 2108
- s. 61.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 20
- s. 62**, 1998, c. 19, s. 102; 1999, c. 22, s. 17; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*n*)); 2009, c. 2, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 17
- s. 63**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 36, Sch. VII, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 23, c. 21, s. 27; 1996, c. 23, s. 173; 1997, c. 25, s. 12; 1998, c. 19, ss. 10 and 103; 1999, c. 22, s. 18; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*o*) and 9(*d*)), c. 19, s. 9; 2001, c. 17, s. 42; 2007, c. 2, s. 8; 2013, c. 34, s. 198; 2015, c. 36, s. 29; 2017, c. 33, s. 18
- s. 64**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 37; 1996, c. 23, s. 174; 1998, c. 19, s. 11; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*p*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 43; 2005, c. 19, s. 15; 2006, c. 4, s. 53; 2007, c. 2, s. 9
- s. 64.1**, 1999, c. 22, s. 19
- s. 65**, 2013, c. 34, s. 110
- s. 66**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 38, c. 8, s. 5, c. 21, s. 28; 1995, c. 21, s. 21; 1997, c. 25, s. 13; 1998, c. 19, s. 104; 2001, c. 17, s. 44; 2003, c. 28, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 19; 2010, c. 25, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, ss. 111 and 199, c. 40, s. 30; 2017, c. 33, s. 19
- s. 66.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 39, c. 8, s. 6, c. 41, s. 37(1(*o*)); 1995, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 45; 2003, c. 28, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 14; 2013, c. 34, ss. 112 and 200, c. 40, s. 31; 2016, c. 7, s. 7; 2017, c. 33, s. 20
- s. 66.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 40, Sch. VIII, s. 24, c. 21, s. 29; 1995, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 46; 2003, c. 28, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, ss. 113 and 201, c. 40, s. 32
- s. 66.21**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 47; 2013, c. 34, s. 202
- s. 66.3**, 1994, c. 8, s. 7; 1995, c. 21, s. 51; 2013, c. 34, s. 114
- s. 66.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 41, Sch. VIII, s. 25, c. 21, s. 30; 1995, c. 21, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, s. 48; 2003, c. 28, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, ss. 115 and 203
- s. 66.6**, 1998, c. 19, s. 105
- s. 66.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 42, c. 8, s. 8, c. 21, s. 31; 1995, c. 21, s. 25; 1997, c. 25, s. 16; 1998, c. 19, s. 106; 2001, c. 17, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, ss. 116 and 204
- s. 66.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 205
- s. 67.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 43; 1995, c. 3, s. 17; 1997, c. 22, s. 20; 2002, c. 9, s. 26; 2006, c. 4, s. 54; 2007, c. 35, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 206, c. 40, s. 33
- s. 67.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 44
- s. 67.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 45
- s. 67.5**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 46; 1998, c. 34, s. 10
- s. 67.6**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 16
- s. 68**, 2013, c. 34, s. 207
- s. 69**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 47, Sch. VIII, s. 27, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 107; 2001, c. 17, s. 51; 2003, c. 28, s. 8; 2013, c. 34, s. 208(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 12; 2016, c. 12, s. 19
- s. 70**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 48, Sch. VIII, s. 28, c. 21, s. 33; 1995, c. 3, s. 18; 1996, c. 21, s. 14; 1998, c. 19, s. 108; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*q*), 7(*d*)(E) and 8(*a*)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 52 and 208(E); 2002, c. 9, s. 27; 2007, c. 2, s. 10; 2010, c. 25, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 209, c. 40, s. 34; 2014, c. 39, s. 13; 2016, c. 12, s. 20
- s. 72**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 12; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*r*)); 2013, c. 34, s. 210(F)
- s. 73**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 50; Sch. VIII, s. 29, c. 21, s. 34; 1995, c. 3, s. 19; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*s*), 2(*d*)(E), 4(*c*)(F), 6(*a*)(F), 7(*e*)(E) and 9(*e*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 53; 2002, c. 9, s. 28; 2007, c. 2, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 211; 2014, c. 39, s. 14; 2016, c. 12, s. 21
- s. 74**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 30
- s. 74.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 4; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*t*)); 2007, c. 2, s. 12; 2011, c. 24, s. 16
- s. 74.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 51; 1995, c. 3, s. 20; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*u*)); 2001, c. 17, s. 54
- s. 74.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 52; 2000, s. 19, s. 10; 2007, c. 2, s. 43.1
- s. 74.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 53, Sch. VIII, s. 30; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(*v*) and 9(*f*)), c. 19, s. 11; 2007, c. 35, s. 106; 2008, c. 28, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 17
- s. 75**, 1995, c. 3, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, s. 55; 2007, c. 35, s. 107; 2008, c. 28, s. 7; 2010, c. 25, s. 14; 2012, c. 31, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, ss. 5 and 212, c. 40, s. 35; 2017, c. 33, s. 21
- s. 75.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 54
- s. 75.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 213
- s. 76**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 55; 2012, c. 19, s. 2
- s. 76.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 56
- s. 77**, repealed, 1995, c. 21, s. 52
- s. 78**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 56
- s. 79**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 57; 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 109; 2001, c. 17, s. 209; 2016, c. 12, s. 22
- s. 79.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 110; 2001, c. 17, s. 57; 2013, c. 34, s. 117
- s. 80**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 58; 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 111; 1999, c. 22, s. 21; 2001, c. 17, s. 58; 2007, c. 35, s. 21; 2013, c. 34, s. 118, c. 40, s. 36; 2016, c. 12, s. 23
- s. 80.01**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 59 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 372); 2009, c. 2, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 372
- s. 80.02**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27
- s. 80.03**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 112; 2014, c. 39, s. 15; 2017, c. 33, s. 22(E)
- s. 80.04**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 113; 2013, c. 34, ss. 119(E) and 214, c. 40, s. 37; 2014, c. 39, s. 16
- s. 80.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 210

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **80.2**, 2003, c. 28, s. 9; added, 2013, c. 34, s. 215
- s. **80.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 59, Sch. VIII, s. 31; 2009, c. 31, s. 2; 2014, c. 39, s. 17
- s. **80.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 60, Sch. VIII, s. 32; 1999, c. 22, s. 22; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(w)); 2013, c. 34, s. 216; 2016, c. 12, s. 24; 2017, c. 20, s. 5
- s. **80.6**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 38
- s. **81**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 61, Sch. IV, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 33; 1995, c. 18, s. 88; 1998, c. 19, s. 14; 1999, c. 10, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(x)), c. 19, s. 12; 2001, c. 17, s. 60; 2005, c. 21, s. 102, c. 49, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 18; 2012, c. 19, s. 3; 2013, c. 34, s. 217; 2014, c. 20, s. 4, c. 39, s. 18; 2015, c. 36, s. 3; 2016, c. 7, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 6; 2018, c. 12, s. 5
- s. **82**, 1998, c. 19, s. 114; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(y)); 2007, c. 2, s. 44; 2008, c. 28, s. 8; 2013, c. 33, s. 5, c. 34, s. 218 and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2015, c. 36, s. 4; 2016, c. 7, s. 9; 2018, c. 12, s. 6
- s. **84**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 62, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 23, c. 31, s. 135(F); 2012, c. 31, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, s. 219; 2018, c. 27, s. 5
- s. **84.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 63, Sch. VIII, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 115; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z)); 2001, c. 17, s. 61; 2016, c. 12, s. 25
- s. **85**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 64, Sch. VIII, s. 35, c. 21, s. 36; 1995, c. 3, s. 22, c. 21, ss. 28 and 53; 1997, c. 25, s. 17; 1998, c. 19, s. 116; 2001, c. 17, s. 62; 2002, c. 9, s. 29; 2007, c. 2, s. 13, c. 35, s. 22; 2010, c. 12, s. 6; 2013, c. 34, ss. 120 and 220; 2016, c. 12, s. 26; 2017, c. 33, s. 23
- s. **85.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 36, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 63; 2009, c. 2, s. 18; 2010, c. 12, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, ss. 63 and 221
- s. **86**, 1994, c. 21, s. 38; 1995, c. 21, s. 29
- s. **86.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 64; 2005, c. 30, s. 3; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, s. 222
- s. **87**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 65, Sch. VI, s. 3, Sch. VIII, s. 37, c. 8, s. 9, c. 21, s. 39; 1995, c. 3, s. 23, c. 21, ss. 30 and 54; 1996, c. 21, s. 15; 1997, c. 25, s. 18, c. 26, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, ss. 15 and 117; 1999, c. 22, s. 24; 2000, c. 19, s. 13; 2001, c. 17, ss. 65 and 211; 2002, c. 9, s. 30; 2006, c. 4, s. 55; 2007, c. 2, s. 45, c. 35, ss. 68 and 108; 2008, c. 28, s. 9; 2009, c. 2, s. 19; 2010, c. 12, s. 8, c. 25, s. 15; 2012, c. 31, s. 17; 2013, c. 33, s. 6, c. 34, ss. 6, 64 and 223, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 39; 2014, c. 39, s. 19; 2016, c. 12, s. 27; 2017, c. 33, s. 24; 2018, c. 12, s. 7
- s. **88**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 66, Sch. VI, s. 4, Sch. VIII, s. 38; 1994, c. 8, s. 10, c. 21, s. 40; 1995, c. 3, s. 24, c. 21, ss. 31 and 55; 1996, c. 21, s. 16; 1997, c. 25, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 16 and 118; 2001, c. 17, s. 66; 2002, c. 9, s. 31; 2007, c. 2, s. 46; 2009, c. 2, s. 20; 2012, c. 31, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, ss. 30, 65 and 224, c. 40, s. 40; 2016, c. 12, s. 28; 2017, c. 33, s. 25
- s. **88.1**, repealed, 1994, c. 21, s. 41; added, 2009, c. 2, s. 21
- s. **89**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 67, c. 21, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, ss. 17 and 119; 2000, c. 19, s. 14; 2001, c. 17, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 47, c. 29, s. 6, c. 35, s. 23; 2009, c. 2, s. 22; 2011, c. 24, s. 19; 2012, c. 19, s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 19; 2013, c. 34, s. 225, c. 40, s. 41; 2016, c. 7, s. 10, c. 12, s. 29; 2017, c. 20, s. 7, c. 33, s. 26
- s. **90**, 2013, c. 34, s. 66; 2014, c. 39, s. 20; 2017, c. 33, s. 27
- s. **91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 68; 2007, c. 35, s. 24; 2009, c. 2, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, s. 226; 2017, c. 33, s. 28
- s. **92**, 2001, c. 17, s. 69; 2007, c. 35, s. 25; 2009, c. 2, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, ss. 31 and 67
- s. **93**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 120; 2001, c. 17, s. 70 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 373(1)); 2013, c. 34, ss. 32, 68 and 373
- s. **93.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 71; 2012, c. 31, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 69 and par. 427(2)(c) and (3); 2014, c. 39, s. 21; 2018, c. 27, s. 6
- s. **93.2**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 22
- s. **93.3**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 22
- s. **94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 70, Sch. VIII, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 72; 2013, c. 34, s. 7, c. 40, s. 42; 2014, c. 39, s. 23; 2016, c. 7, s. 11, c. 12, s. 30; 2017, c. 33, s. 29
- s. **94.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 121; 2013, c. 34, s. 8
- s. **94.2**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 9; 2014, c. 39, s. 24
- s. **95**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 71, c. 21, s. 43; 1995, c. 21, ss. 32, 46 and 78 (*Note* 1995, c. 21, s. 46 amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 305); 1998, c. 19, ss. 122 and 305; 1999, c. 22, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, s. 73; 2007, c. 35, s. 26; 2009, c. 2, s. 25; 2013, c. 34, ss. 33, 39, 70, 121 and 227; 2014, c. 39, s. 25; 2016, c. 7, ss. 12 and 62(2), c. 12, s. 31; 2017, c. 33, s. 30; 2018, c. 27, s. 7
- s. **96**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 72, Sch. VIII, s. 40, c. 8, s. 11, c. 21, s. 44; 1995, c. 3, s. 25, c. 21, s. 33; 1996, c. 21, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 123; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(b)(F) and 8(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 15; 2001, c. 17, s. 74; 2003, c. 28, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 7; 2011, c. 24, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, ss. 71 and 228, c. 40, s. 43; 2016, c. 12, s. 32; 2017, c. 33, s. 31; 2018, c. 27, s. 8
- s. **97**, 1995, c. 21, s. 34; 1998, c. 19, s. 124; 2002, c. 9, s. 32; 2007, c. 2, s. 14; 2010, c. 12, s. 9; 2012, c. 31, s. 21; 2016, c. 12, s. 33; 2017, c. 33, s. 32
- s. **98**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 73, Sch. VIII, s. 41; 1995, c. 3, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 75; 2013, c. 34, s. 122; 2016, c. 12, s. 34; 2017, c. 33, s. 33
- s. **98.1**, 2006, c. 9, s. 63
- s. **99**, 1996, c. 21, s. 17.1
- s. **98.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 74, c. 21, s. 45; 1995, c. 3, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 125
- s. **99**, 2013, c. 34, s. 229
- s. **100**, 1998, c. 19, s. 126; 2001, c. 17, s. 76; 2012, c. 31, s. 22; 2013, c. 34, s. 230; 2017, c. 33, s. 34
- s. **101**, 2001, c. 17, s. 77
- s. **104**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 75, Sch. VIII, s. 42, c. 8, s. 12, c. 21, s. 46; 1995, c. 3, s. 28; 1996, c. 21, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 127; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.1), 2(e)(E), 4(d)(F) and 7(f)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 78; 2003, c. 15, s. 72; 2003, c. 28, s. 11; 2005, c. 19, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 15, c. 29, s. 8, c. 35, s. 27; 2010, c. 25, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, ss. 10 and 231; 2014, c. 39, s. 26; 2015, c. 36, s. 5; 2016, c. 12, s. 35; 2017, c. 33, s. 35; 2018, c. 12, s. 8
- s. **106**, 2001, c. 17, s. 79; 2013, c. 34, s. 232(F)
- s. **107**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 76, Sch. VIII, s. 43, c. 21, s. 47; 1995, c. 3, s. 29, c. 21, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, s. 128; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.2)); 2001, c. 17, s. 80; 2009, c. 2, s. 26; 2010, c. 12, s. 10; 2013, c. 34, ss. 11, 233 and 374, c. 40, s. 44; 2016, c. 12, s. 36; 2017, c. 33, s. 36
- s. **107.1**, 2001, c. 17, s. 81; 2010, c. 25, s. 17



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **107.2**, 2013, c. 34, s. 234(F)
- s. **107.3**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 18; 2013, c. 40, s. 45
- s. **107.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 82; 2005, c. 30, s. 4; 2007, c. 35, s. 109; 2008, c. 28, s. 10; 2009, c. 2, s. 27; 2010, c. 12, s. 11, c. 25, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, s. 235; 2014, c. 39, s. 27; 2016, c. 12, s. 37
- s. **108**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 77, Sch. VIII, s. 44, c. 21, s. 48; 1995, c. 3, s. 31, c. 21, ss. 61 and 66; 1996, c. 21, s. 19; 1998, c. 19, ss. 19 and 129; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.3) and 5(c)(F)), c. 19, s. 16; 2001, c. 17, ss. 83 and 241; 2007, c. 2, s. 16, c. 35, ss. 28 and 110; 2008, c. 28, s. 11; 2009, c. 2, s. 28, c. 31, s. 3; 2010, c. 25, s. 19; 2012, c. 31, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, ss. 12, 123 and 236; 2014, c. 39, s. 28; 2015, c. 36, s. 6; 2016, c. 12, s. 38; 2017, c. 33, s. 37
- s. **110**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 78, Sch. VIII, s. 45, c. 21, s. 49; 1999, c. 22, s. 26; 2001, c. 17, s. 84; 2002, c. 9, s. 33; 2005, c. 19, s. 18, c. 34, par. 81(a); 2006, c. 4, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 29; 2010, c. 12, s. 12, c. 25, s. 20; 2013, c. 33, s. 7, c. 34, s. 237, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(e)(ii); 2017, c. 20, s. 8; 2017, c. 33, s. 38; 2018, c. 12, s. 9, c. 27, s. 9
- s. **110.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 79, Sch. VIII, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 20; 1997, c. 25, s. 22; 1998, c. 19, s. 20; 2001, c. 17, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 19; 2007, c. 35, ss. 30 and 68; 2008, c. 28, s. 12; 2009, c. 2, s. 29; 2011, c. 24, s. 21; 2013, c. 33, par. 196(1)(c) and s. 198, c. 34, s. 238, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 5, c. 39, s. 29; 2017, c. 20, s. 9, c. 33, s. 39
- s. **110.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 239
- s. **110.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 80; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 18
- s. **110.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 81, Sch. VIII, s. 47, c. 8, s. 13, c. 21, s. 50; 1995, c. 3, s. 32; 1996, c. 21, s. 21; 1998, c. 19, s. 130; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.4) and 8(c)(E)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 86 and 242(E); 2007, c. 2, s. 17, c. 35, s. 31; 2012, c. 31, s. 24; 2013, c. 34, s. 240, c. 40, s. 46; 2014, c. 39, s. 30; 2015, c. 36, s. 7; 2016, c. 12, s. 39
- s. **110.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 82, Sch. VIII, s. 48; 1999, c. 22, s. 27; 2008, c. 28, s. 13; 2016, c. 7, s. 13
- s. **111**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 83, Sch. VI, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 49; 1995, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 26, s. 84; 1999, c. 22, s. 28; 2000, c. 19, s. 19; 2001, c. 17, s. 87; 2002, c. 9, s. 34; 2005, c. 19, s. 20; 2006, c. 4, s. 57; 2009, c. 2, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 21; 2013, c. 34, s. 241, c. 40, s. 47; 2016, c. 12, s. 40; 2017, c. 20, s. 10, c. 33, s. 40
- s. **111.1**, 2000, c. 19, s. 20
- s. **112**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 84, c. 21, s. 51; 1995, c. 21, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 131; 2001, c. 17, s. 88; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 22; 2013, c. 34, s. 242, c. 40, s. 48; 2014, c. 39, s. 31; 2016, c. 7, s. 14; 2017, c. 33, s. 41; 2018, c. 27, s. 10
- s. **113**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 72 and 243
- s. **114**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 85, c. 21, s. 52; 1995, c. 21, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **114.1**, repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 89
- s. **115**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 86, Sch. VII, s. 5, Sch. VIII, s. 50; 1995, c. 21, s. 38; 1997, c. 25, s. 23; 1998, c. 19, s. 132; 1999, c. 22, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 90; 2005, c. 19, s. 21; 2007, c. 35, s. 32; 2009, c. 2, s. 31; 2013, c. 33, s. 8
- s. **115.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 51
- s. **115.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 21; 2002, c. 9, s. 35; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 34, ss. 124 and 244
- s. **116**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 87; 1998, c. 19, s. 133; 2001, c. 17, ss. 91 and 212; 2007, c. 35, s. 33; 2008, c. 28, s. 14; 2009, c. 2, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, ss. 125 and 245; 2016, c. 12, s. 41
- s. **117**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 6; 2000, c. 19, s. 22; 2001, c. 17, s. 92; 2006, c. 4, s. 58; 2007, c. 2, s. 18, c. 35, ss. 34, 179; 2009, c. 2, s. 33; 2016, c. 11, s. 1
- s. **117.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 7; 1996, c. 21, s. 22; 1997, c. 25, s. 24; 1998, c. 19, s. 21; 1999, c. 22, s. 30; 2000, c. 14, s. 37, c. 19, s. 23; 2005, c. 19, s. 22; 2006, c. 4, s. 59; 2007, c. 2, s. 19, c. 16, ss. 2 and 4, c. 35, s. 35; 2010, c. 25, s. 22; 2013, c. 40, s. 49; 2016, c. 14, s. 67; 2017, c. 20, s. 11; 2018, c. 12, s. 10
- s. **118**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 52; 1995, c. 3, s. 33; 1997, c. 25, s. 25; 1998, c. 19, s. 134; 1999, c. 22, s. 31; 2000, c. 12, ss. 131 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.5), 2(f)(E), 4(e)(F), 9(g), 10(b)(E), 11(a) and 13(b)(E)), c. 19, s. 24; 2001, c. 17, ss. 93 and 243(E); 2005, c. 30, s. 5; 2006, c. 4, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 20, c. 29, s. 9, c. 35, ss. 36 and 180; 2009, c. 2, s. 34; 2011, c. 24, s. 23; 2012, c. 31, s. 25; 2013, c. 34, s. 246; 2015, c. 36, s. 30; 2017, c. 20, s. 12, c. 33, s. 42; 2018, c. 12, s. 11
- s. **118.01**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 61; 2013, c. 33, s. 9; 2014, c. 20, s. 6
- s. **118.02**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 247; 2017, c. 20, s. 13
- s. **118.03**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 21, c. 35, s. 38; 2014, c. 39, s. 32
- s. **118.031**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 24; 2014, c. 39, s. 33; 2016, c. 7, s. 15
- s. **118.04**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 4
- s. **118.041**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 8; 2017, c. 20, s. 14
- s. **118.05**, added, 2009, c. 31, s. 4
- s. **118.06**, added, 2011, c. 24, s. 25; 2014, c. 20, s. 7
- s. **118.07**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 8
- s. **118.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 88, Sch. VIII, s. 53; 1995, c. 3, s. 34, c. 38, s. 3; 1996, c. 21, s. 23; 1997, c. 25, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 22; 1999, c. 22, s. 32, c. 31, s. 136; 2001, c. 17, s. 94; 2005, c. 19, s. 23; 2007, c. 35, ss. 39 and 68; 2008, c. 28, s. 15; 2009, c. 2, s. 35; 2011, c. 24, s. 26; 2013, c. 33, s. 10, c. 34, s. 248, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 20, s. 9, c. 39, s. 34; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(3), c. 11, s. 2, c. 12, s. 42; 2017, c. 33, s. 43
- s. **118.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 89, Sch. VII, s. 9, Sch. VIII, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, s. 23; 1999, c. 22, s. 34; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.6) and 15(b)(F)), c. 19, s. 25; 2001, c. 17, ss. 95 and 244(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 73; 2005, c. 19, s. 24; 2006, c. 4, s. 62; 2008, c. 28, s. 16; 2010, c. 12, s. 13; 2011, c. 24, s. 27; 2013, c. 34, s. 249; 2014, c. 20, s. 10; 2017, c. 20, s. 15, c. 33, s. 44; 2018, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **118.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 55, c. 21, s. 53; 1996, c. 11, par. 97(1)(e); 1997, c. 25, s. 27; 1998, c. 19, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 35; 2000, c. 12, ss. 132 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.7)); 2001, c. 17, s. 96; 2003, c. 15, s. 74; 2006, c. 4, s. 63; 2007, c. 2, s. 22; 2009, c. 31, s. 5; 2011, c. 24, s. 28; 2013, c. 34, s. 250; 2014, c. 20, s. 11; 2017, c. 20, s. 16
- s. **118.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 91; 1998, c. 19, s. 25; 1999, c. 22, s. 36; 2001, c. 17, s. 97; 2003, c. 15, s. 75; 2006, c. 4, s. 64; 2017, c. 20, s. 17
- s. **118.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 92, Sch. VIII, s. 56, c. 21, s. 54; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, ss. 26 and 135; 2005,

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- c. 34, par. 80(f); 2011, c. 24, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 251, c. 40, s. 50 and subpar. 238(1)(i)(i); 2017, c. 20, s. 18
- s. **118.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 93, Sch. VIII, s. 57, c. 28, s. 28; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1997, c. 25, s. 28; 1998, c. 19, s. 27; 1999, c. 22, s. 37; 2001, c. 17, s. 98; 2002, c. 9, s. 36; 2003, c. 15, s. 76; 2005, c. 19, s. 25, c. 34, par. 80(f) and 81(b); 2007, c. 2, s. 23; 2011, c. 24, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, s. 252, c. 40, subpar. 236(1)(e)(iii) and 238(1)(i)(ii); 2016, c. 7, s. 16; 2017, c. 20, s. 19, c. 33, s. 45
- s. **118.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 28; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(c)(F) and 8(d)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 99; 2006, c. 4, s. 65; 2007, c. 2, s. 24; 2009, c. 31, s. 6; 2011, c. 24, s. 31; 2014, c. 20, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 17
- s. **118.62**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 38; 2014, c. 39, s. 35
- s. **118.7**, 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 100; 2013, c. 34, s. 253; 2016, c. 14, s. 68
- s. **118.8**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 58; 1997, c. 25, s. 29; 1998, c. 19, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 39; 2000, c. 12, ss. 133 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.8) and 7(g)(E)); c. 19, s. 26; 2007, c. 2, s. 25, c. 29, s. 10; 2009, c. 31, s. 7; 2011, c. 24, s. 32; 2014, c. 20, s. 13; 2016, c. 7, s. 18
- s. **118.81**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 2001, c. 17, s. 101; 2006, c. 4, s. 66; 2007, c. 2, s. 26; 2009, c. 31, s. 8; 2011, c. 24, s. 33; 2014, c. 20, s. 14; 2016, c. 7, s. 19
- s. **118.9**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 94; 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 59; 1997, c. 25, s. 30; 1998, c. 19, s. 30; 1999, c. 22, s. 40; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.9)); 2007, c. 2, s. 27; 2016, c. 7, s. 20
- s. **118.91**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 95, c. 21, s. 55; 2006, c. 4, s. 67; 2007, c. 2, s. 28; 2009, c. 31, s. 9; 2016, c. 7, s. 21
- s. **118.92**, 1998, c. 19, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29; 2009, c. 31, s. 10; 2011, c. 24, s. 34; 2014, c. 20, s. 15, c. 39, s. 36; 2015, c. 36, ss. 31 and 9; 2016, c. 7, s. 22; 2017, c. 20, s. 20
- s. **118.93**, 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29
- s. **118.94**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 96; 2006, c. 4, s. 68; 2007, c. 2, s. 29; 2009, c. 31, s. 11; 2011, c. 24, s. 35; 2014, c. 20, s. 16; 2016, c. 7, s. 23
- s. **118.95**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 136; 1999, c. 22, s. 42; 2006, c. 4, s. 69; 2007, c. 2, s. 30; 2009, c. 31, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 24
- s. **119**, 2001, c. 17, s. 102
- s. **119.1**, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 32; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 25
- s. **120**, 1999, c. 22, s. 43; 2000, c. 19, s. 27; 2001, c. 17, s. 103; 2007, c. 29, s. 11, c. 35, s. 40; 2016, c. 11, s. 3
- s. **120.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 97; repealed, 2000, c. 19, s. 28
- s. **120.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 137; 2000, c. 19, s. 29; 2001, c. 17, s. 104; 2013, c. 34, s. 254
- s. **120.3**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 98
- s. **120.31**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, s. 255
- s. **120.4**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 30; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2011, c. 24, s. 36; 2013, c. 34, s. 256(E); 2014, c. 39, s. 37; 2016, c. 11, s. 4; 2018, c. 12, s. 13
- s. **121**, 2007, c. 2, s. 48; 2008, c. 28, s. 17; 2013, c. 33, s. 11; 2015, c. 36, s. 10; 2016, c. 7, s. 26; 2018, c. 12, s. 14
- s. **122**, 2001, c. 17, s. 105; 2007, c. 29, s. 12; 2008, c. 28, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, ss. 13 and 257; 2014, c. 39, s. 38; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(4), c. 11, s. 5; 2017, c. 33, s. 46
- s. **122.1**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 13, c. 35, s. 41; 2009, c. 2, s. 36; 2013, c. 34, s. 258, c. 40, s. 51
- s. **122.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 138
- s. **122.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 99, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 31; 2000, c. 19, s. 31; 2001, c. 17, s. 106; 2002, c. 9, s. 37; 2012, c. 31, s. 26; 2013, c. 34, s. 259; 2017, c. 20, s. 21
- s. **122.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 11, Sch. VIII, s. 60, c. 21, s. 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 139; 1999, c. 26, s. 37; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.10) and 11(b)), c. 14, s. 38; 2001, c. 17, s. 107; 2002, c. 9, s. 38; 2006, c. 4, s. 175; 2007, c. 35, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 23; 2011, c. 24, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 260; 2014, c. 20, s. 17; 2018, c. 12, s. 15
- s. **122.51**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 32; 2000, c. 14, s. 39, c. 19, s. 32; 2001, c. 17, s. 108; 2005, c. 19, s. 26, c. 30, s. 7; 2006, c. 4, s. 70; 2007, c. 2, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 37; 2017, c. 33, s. 47
- s. **122.6**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 140, c. 21, s. 92; 1999, c. 22, s. 44; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.11) and 9(h)); 2001, c. 17, s. 109, c. 27, s. 254; 2006, c. 4, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 112; 2010, c. 25, s. 24; 2016, c. 7, s. 28; 2018, c. 12, s. 16, c. 27, s. 11
- s. **122.61**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1997, c. 26, s. 80; 1998, c. 19, s. 141, c. 21, ss. 93 and 94; 1999, c. 26, s. 36. (Note: 1999, c. 26, par. 36(7)(a) amended by 2000, c. 19, s. 73); 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.12)), c. 14, s. 40, c. 19, ss. 33, 73; 2001, c. 17, s. 110; 2003, c. 15, s. 77; 2005, c. 30, s. 8; 2006, c. 4, ss. 71 and 177; 2010, c. 25, s. 25; 2011, c. 24, s. 38; 2013, c. 40, s. 52; 2016, c. 7, s. 29, c. 12, s. 43; 2018, c. 12, s. 17
- s. **122.62**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 142, c. 21, s. 95; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.13) and 9(i)); 2011, c. 24, s. 39; 2016, c. 7, s. 30
- s. **122.63**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 143; repealed, 2016, c. 7, s. 31(1); added, 2016, c. 7, s. 31(2)
- s. **122.64**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 12; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h) and 97(1)(e); 1998, c. 19, s. 144; 2005, c. 35, par. 66(d) and 67(d); 2012, c. 19, par. 694(e) and 695(1)(e); repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 53
- s. **122.7**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42; 2009, c. 2, s. 38, c. 31, s. 13; 2010, c. 25, s. 26; 2016, c. 14, s. 69; 2018, c. 12, s. 19, c. 27, s. 12
- s. **122.71**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 42
- s. **122.8**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 39; 2016, c. 7, s. 32
- s. **122.8**, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 13
- s. **122.9**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 33
- s. **123.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 61; 1996, c. 21, s. 24; 1999, c. 22, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 111; 2005, c. 30, s. 9; 2006, c. 4, s. 72
- s. **123.3**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 25; 2016, c. 11, s. 6
- s. **123.4**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 112; 2003, c. 15, s. 78; 2003, c. 28, s. 12; 2006, c. 4, s. 73; 2007, c. 2, s. 32, c. 29, s. 14; c. 35, s. 181; 2013, c. 33, ss. 12 and 261, c. 40, s. 54
- s. **123.5**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 62(5)
- s. **124**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 62
- s. **125**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 100, Sch. VIII, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 35; 1996, c. 21, s. 26; 1998, c. 19, s. 145; 2001, c. 17, s. 113; 2003, c. 15, s. 79; 2007, c. 2, ss. 33 and 49, c. 35, ss. 68 and 182; 2009, c. 2, s. 39; 2013, c. 34, ss. 126 and

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- 262, c. 40, s. 55; 2015, c. 36, s. 11; 2016, c. 7, s. 34, c. 12, s. 44; 2017, c. 33, s. 48; 2018, c. 12, s. 20
- s. **125.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 101, Sch. VIII, s. 64; 1996, c. 21, s. 27; 1997, c. 25, s. 33; 2000, c. 19, s. 34; 2001, c. 17, s. 114; 2006, c. 4, s. 74; 2013, c. 34, s. 263
- s. **125.11**, added, repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 264
- s. **125.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 102, Sch. VIII, s. 65, c. 21, s. 58; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 265
- s. **115.21**, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 40
- s. **125.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 66; c. 21, s. 59; 2013, c. 34, s. 266
- s. **125.4**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 28; 1997, c. 25, s. 34; 1999, c. 22, s. 46; 2001, c. 17, s. 115; 2014, c. 39, s. 41
- s. **125.5**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 145.1; 2001, c. 17, s. 116; 2003, c. 15, s. 80
- s. **126**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 103, Sch. VIII, s. 67, c. 21, s. 60; 1995, c. 3, s. 36; 1996, c. 21, s. 29; 1999, c. 22, s. 47; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.14)), c. 19, s. 35; 2001, c. 17, s. 117; 2002, c. 9, s. 39; 2005, c. 19, s. 27; 2007, c. 29, s. 15; 2013, c. 33, s. 13, c. 34, ss. 127 and 267, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 56; 2016, c. 12, s. 45; 2017, c. 20, s. 22, c. 33, s. 49
- s. **126.1**, added, 1994, c. 8, s. 14; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 268
- s. **127**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 104, Sch. VIII, s. 68, c. 8, s. 15, c. 21, s. 61; 1995, c. 3, s. 37; 1996, c. 21, s. 30 (*Note* 1996, c. 21, s. 30, amended by 1998, c. 19, s. 306); 1997, c. 25, s. 35; 1998, c. 19, ss. 33, 146 and 306; 1999, c. 22, s. 48; 2000, c. 9, s. 560; 2001, c. 17, ss. 118 and 213; 2003, c. 15, s. 81, c. 19, s. 73, c. 28, s. 14; 2004, c. 24, s. 24; 2005, c. 19, s. 28; 2006, c. 4, s. 75, c. 9, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 34, c. 35, s. 43; 2008, c. 28, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, ss. 40 and 82; 2010, c. 12, s. 14; 2011, c. 24, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 5, c. 31, s. 27; 2013, c. 33, s. 14, c. 34, s. 269, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 57; 2014, c. 20, s. 18, c. 39, s. 42; 2015, c. 36, s. 12; 2016, c. 7, s. 35; 2017, c. 20, s. 23, c. 33, s. 50(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 21
- s. **127.1**, 1994, c. 8, s. 16; 1995, c. 3, s. 38; 1996, c. 21, s. 31; 1997, c. 25, s. 36; 1998, c. 19, s. 147; 2005, c. 19, s. 29; 2009, c. 2, s. 41; 2012, c. 31, s. 28; 2013, c. 40, s. 58
- s. **127.3**, 2013, c. 34, s. 128(E)
- s. **127.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 105, Sch. VIII, s. 69, c. 8, s. 17; 1997, c. 25, s. 37; 1999, c. 22, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.15)), c. 19, s. 36; 2009, c. 2, s. 42; 2013, c. 34, s. 270, c. 40, s. 59; 2016, c. 7, s. 36
- s. **127.41**, added, 1995, c. 3, s. 39; 1997, c. 25, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, ss. 34 and 148
- s. **127.5**, 1998, c. 19, s. 149; 2000, c. 19, s. 37
- s. **127.51**, 2014, c. 39, s. 43
- s. **127.52**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 106, Sch. VIII, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 35 and 150; 2001, c. 17, s. 119; 2002, c. 9, s. 40; 2006, c. 4, s. 75.1; 2007, c. 2, ss. 34.1 and 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 271, c. 40, s. 60; 2014, c. 39, s. 44; 2017, c. 33, s. 82
- s. **127.53**, repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 45
- s. **127.531**, 2006, c. 4, s. 76; 2007, c. 2, s. 35; 2009, c. 31, s. 14; 2011, c. 24, s. 41; 2014, c. 20, s. 19
- s. **127.54**, 2001, c. 17, s. 120; 2006, c. 4, s. 77
- s. **127.55**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 107, Sch. VIII, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 151; 2001, c. 17, s. 121; 2010, c. 25, s. 27
- s. **128**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 72, c. 8, s. 18; 1998, c. 19, s. 152; 1999, c. 22, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 122; 2004, c. 25, s. 201; 2006, c. 4, s. 78; 2007, c. 2, s. 36; 2009, c. 31, s. 15; 2011, c. 24, s. 42; 2012, c. 31, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, ss. 129 and 272; 2014, c. 20, s. 20; 2015, c. 36, s. 33; 2016, c. 7, s. 37
- s. **128.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, ss. 36 and 153; 1999, c. 22, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 123; 2007, c. 35, s. 113; 2008, c. 28, s. 20; 2010, c. 12, s. 15; 2010, c. 25, s. 28; 2011, c. 24, s. 43; 2012, c. 31, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, ss. 14, 73, 130 and 273; 2014, c. 39, s. 46; 2016, c. 12, s. 46; 2018, c. 27, s. 14
- s. **128.2**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 62
- s. **128.3**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 125; 2009, c. 2, s. 43; 2013, c. 34, s. 274
- s. **129**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 108, Sch. VIII, s. 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 32; 1998, c. 19, s. 154; 2001, c. 17, s. 126; 2003, c. 15, s. 111; 2010, c. 25, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 275; 2016, c. 11, s. 7; 2017, c. 33, s. 51; 2018, c. 12, s. 22, c. 27, s. 15
- s. **130**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 109, Sch. VIII, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, s. 155; 1999, c. 22, s. 92; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.16)); 2013, c. 34, s. 371; 2016, c. 12, s. 47
- s. **130.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 75; 1995, c. 3, s. 40; 1998, c. 19, s. 156; 1999, c. 22, s. 53; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.17)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 127 and 214(E); 2013, c. 34, ss. 131 and 276
- s. **131**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 110, Sch. VIII, s. 76, c. 21, s. 63; 1995, c. 3, s. 41, c. 21, s. 67; 1996, c. 21, s. 33; 1998, c. 19, s. 157; 2001, c. 17, s. 128; 2003, c. 15, s. 112; 2005, c. 19, s. 30; 2010, c. 25, s. 30; 2013, c. 34, ss. 132 and 277; 2016, c. 12, s. 48; 2018, c. 12, s. 23
- s. **132**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 111, Sch. VIII, s. 77; 1995, c. 21, s. 68; 1998, c. 19, s. 158; 1999, c. 22, s. 54; 2001, c. 17, s. 129; 2003, c. 15, s. 113; 2005, c. 19, s. 31; 2007, c. 29, s. 16; 2010, c. 25, s. 31; 2013, c. 34, ss. 133 and 278; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(6) to (8)
- s. **132.11**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 55; 2001, c. 17, s. 130; 2013, c. 34, s. 279; 2016, c. 12, s. 49
- s. **132.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 159; 1999, c. 22, s. 56; 2007, c. 35, s. 114; 2008, c. 28, s. 21; 2009, c. 2, s. 44; 2013, c. 34, s. 280; 2017, c. 33, s. 52
- s. **133**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 160; 2001, c. 17, ss. 131 and 215; 2003, c. 15, s. 114; 2010, c. 25, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, s. 134
- s. **134.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132; 2013, c. 34, s. 281
- s. **134.2**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 132
- s. **135**, 2005, c. 19, s. 32; 2006, c. 4, s. 79
- s. **135.1**, added, 2006, c. 4, s. 80; 2013, c. 34, s. 282; 2015, c. 36, s. 13
- s. **135.2**, added, 2016, c. 7, s. 38
- s. **136**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 161; 2006, c. 4, s. 81; 2013, c. 34, s. 283, c. 40, s. 61
- s. **137**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 113, Sch. VIII, s. 79, c. 21, s. 64; 2007, c. 2, s. 37, c. 35, s. 68; 2013, c. 33, s. 15, c. 34, s. 284, and c. 33, s. 41(3), c. 40, s. 62; 2015, c. 36, s. 14
- s. **137.1**, 1994, c. 21, s. 65; 2001, c. 17, s. 216; 2007, c. 2, s. 38; 2013, c. 34, s. 285
- s. **137.2**, 2001, c. 17, s. 217
- s. **138**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 114, c. 21, s. 66; 1995, c. 21, ss. 39 and 57; 1997, c. 25, s. 39; 2001, c. 17, ss. 133 and 218; 2009, c. 2, s. 45; 2010, c. 25, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 44; 2013, c. 34, ss. 135 and 286; 2017, c. 33, s. 53

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **138.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 80; 2001, c. 17, s. 134; 2008, c. 28, s. 22; 2012, c. 31, s. 31; 2013, c. 34, s. 287; 2014, c. 39, s. 47; 2017, c. 33, s. 54
- s. **138.2**, added, 2017, c. 33, s. 55
- s. **139**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. I, s. 734
- s. **139.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38; 2016, c. 12, s. 50
- s. **139.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 38
- s. **140**, 2000, c. 19, s. 39
- s. **141**, 2000, c. 19, s. 40; 2001, c. 17, s. 135; 2007, c. 35, s. 44
- s. **141.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 162
- s. **142**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 115; repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.1**, repealed, 1997, c. 25, s. 40
- s. **142.2**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 163; 1999, c. 22, s. 57; 2001, c. 17, ss. 136 and 219; 2009, c. 2, s. 46; 2013, c. 40, s. 63
- s. **142.3**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 164
- s. **142.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 165
- s. **142.5**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 166; 2009, c. 2, s. 47; 2013, c. 34, s. 288; 2018, c. 27, s. 16
- s. **142.51**, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 48
- s. **142.6**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 58; 1998, c. 19, s. 167; 1999, c. 22, s. 58; 2001, c. 17, s. 137; 2009, c. 2, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, s. 289
- s. **142.7**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 138; 2013, c. 34, ss. 136 and 290; 2016, c. 12, s. 51
- s. **143**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 116, c. 21, s. 67; 2000, c. 12, ss. 134 (s. 134(2) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 263)) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 11(c)), c. 19, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, ss. 245 and 263; 2013, c. 34, s. 291; 2014, c. 39, s. 48
- s. **143.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 81; 2009, c. 2, s. 50; 2014, c. 39, s. 49; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(9) and (10)
- s. **143.2**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 168; 2013, c. 34, s. 293
- s. **143.3**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 294
- s. **143.4**, added, 2013, c. 34, ss. 294 and 295
- s. **144**, 1994, c. 21, s. 68; 1995, c. 3, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 169
- s. **144.1**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 34
- s. **146**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 117, Sch. VII, s. 13, Sch. VIII, s. 82. (*Note:* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 82(13) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 136); 1994, c. 21, ss. 69 and 136; 1995, c. 3, s. 43; 1996, c. 21, s. 34; 1997, c. 25, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, ss. 37 and 170; 1999, c. 22, s. 59; 2000, c. 12, ss. 135(F) and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.18), 2(g)(E), 4(f)(F), 5(d)(F) and 9(j)), c. 19, s. 42; 2001, c. 17, ss. 139 and 246(E); 2003, c. 15, s. 82; 2007, c. 29, s. 17; 2009, c. 2, s. 51; 2011, c. 24, s. 45; 2012, c. 31, s. 32; 2013, c. 34, ss. 137 and 296; 2014, c. 39, s. 50; 2016, c. 12, s. 52; 2017, c. 33, s. 56
- s. **146.01**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 83; 1994, c. 8, s. 19, c. 21, s. 70; 1995, c. 3, s. 44; 1996, c. 21, s. 35; 1999, c. 22, s. 60; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.19), 7(h)(E) and 9(k)); 2009, c. 2, s. 52; 2011, c. 24, s. 46; 2013, c. 34, s. 297
- s. **146.02**, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 61; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.20) and 7(i)(E)); 2005, c. 19, s. 33; 2011, c. 24, s. 47; 2016, c. 7, s. 39
- s. **146.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 118; 1997, c. 25, s. 42; 1998, c. 19, s. 38, c. 21, s. 74; 1999, c. 22, s. 62; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.21), 2(h)(E), 4(g)(F) and 9(l)); 2001, c. 17, s. 140; 2004, c. 26, s. 21; 2005, c. 19, s. 34, c. 30, s. 10; 2007, c. 29, s. 18, c. 35, s. 45; 2008, c. 28, s. 23; 2010, c. 12, s. 16; 2011, c. 24, s. 48; 2012, c. 31, s. 33; 2013, c. 34, s. 298; 2014, c. 39, s. 51; 2017, c. 33, s. 57
- s. **146.2**, 2008, c. 28, s. 24; 2009, c. 2, s. 53; 2010, c. 25, s. 35; 2013, c. 34, s. 299
- s. **146.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 119, Sch. VIII, s. 84, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 171; 2000, c. 12, ss. 136 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.22), 2(i)(E), 4(h)(F) and 9(m)); 2001, c. 17, s. 141; 2003, c. 15, s. 83; 2007, c. 29, s. 19; 2009, c. 2, s. 54; 2011, c. 24, s. 49; 2012, c. 31, s. 34; 2013, c. 34, s. 300; 2015, c. 36, s. 15
- s. **146.4**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 115; 2008, c. 28, s. 25; 2010, c. 12, s. 17, c. 25, s. 36; 2011, c. 15, s. 2; 2012, c. 19, s. 6, c. 31, s. 35; 2013, c. 33, s. 16; 2015, c. 36, s. 16; 2017, c. 33, s. 58; 2018, c. 12, s. 24
- s. **147**, 1994, c. 21, s. 72; 1997, c. 25, s. 43; 1998, c. 19, s. 172; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.23)); 2001, c. 17, s. 142; 2007, c. 29, s. 20; 2013, c. 34, s. 301
- s. **147.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 120(F), Sch. VIII, s. 85; 1996, c. 21, s. 36; 1997, c. 25, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, ss. 39 and 173; 2003, c. 15, s. 84; 2005, c. 30, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, s. 302, c. 40, s. 64
- s. **147.2**, 1998, c. 19, s. 174; 2001, c. 17, s. 143; 2007, c. 2, s. 39; 2010, c. 12, s. 18; 2013, c. 34, s. 303
- s. **147.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 86; 1997, c. 25, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, ss. 40 and 175; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(j)(E), 5(e)(F) and 9(n)); 2001, c. 17, s. 144; 2013, c. 34, s. 304; 2017, c. 33, s. 59
- s. **147.4**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 176; 2000, c. 19, s. 43; 2007, c. 29, s. 21
- s. **147.5**, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 36; 2015, c. 36, s. 17; 2017, c. 33, s. 60(E)
- s. **148**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 121, Sch. VIII, s. 87, c. 21, s. 73; 1997, c. 25, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.24), 6(b)(F) and 9(o)); 2008, c. 28, s. 26; 2012, c. 31, s. 37; 2013, c. 34, s. 305, c. 40, s. 65; 2014, c. 39, s. 52; 2016, c. 12, s. 53; 2017, c. 33, s. 61
- s. **148.1**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 62; 1998, c. 19, s. 177; 2013, c. 34, s. 306
- s. **149**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 122, Sch. VIII, s. 88; 1995, c. 21, s. 63; 1996, c. 21, s. 37; 1997, c. 25, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41 and 178; 2001, c. 17, s. 145; 2007, c. 35, s. 116; 2008, c. 28, s. 27; 2011, c. 24, s. 50; 2012, c. 31, s. 38; 2013, c. 34, ss. 138 and 307, c. 40, s. 66; 2014, c. 39, s. 53; 2016, c. 12, s. 54; 2017, c. 20, s. 24
- s. **149.01**, added, 2015, c. 41, s. 1; repealed, 2017, c. 12, s. 12
- s. **149.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 123; 1994, c. 21, s. 74; 1998, c. 19, ss. 41.1 and 179; 2001, c. 17, s. 146; 2005, c. 19, s. 35, c. 33, s. 11.1; 2007, c. 35, ss. 46 and 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 55; 2010, c. 25, s. 37; 2011, c. 24, ss. 52 and 103; 2012, c. 19, s. 7; 2013, c. 34, s. 308; 2014, c. 20, s. 21, c. 39, s. 54; 2015, c. 36, s. 18; 2016, c. 7, s. 40; 2017, c. 20, s. 25; 2018, c. 12, s. 25, c. 27, s. 17
- s. **149.2**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 47; 2009, c. 2, s. 56
- s. **150**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 124, Sch. VII, s. 14; 1996, c. 21, s. 38; 1998, c. 19, s. 180; 1999, c. 22, s. 63; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.25)); 2001, c. 17, s. 147; 2008, c. 28, s. 28; 2012, c. 19, s. 8
- s. **150.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 89, c. 21, s. 75; 2001, c. 17, s. 148; 2009, c. 2, s. 57; 2012, c. 19, s. 9
- s. **152**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 125, Sch. VII, s. 15, Sch. VIII, s. 90, c. 8, s. 20, c. 21, s. 76; 1995, c. 3, s. 46; 1996, c. 21, s. 39; 1998, c. 19, ss. 42 and 181; 1999, c. 22, s. 63.1; 2000,

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- c. 19, s. 44; 2001, c. 17, s. 149; 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2005, c. 19, s. 36; 2007, c. 35, s. 48; 2009, c. 2, s. 58; 2010, c. 25, s. 38; 2011, c. 15, s. 3; 2012, c. 19, s. 10, c. 31, s. 39; 2013, c. 34, ss. 15, 34, 74 and 309, c. 40, s. 67; 2014, c. 20, s. 22, c. 39, s. 55; 2016, c. 7, s. 41, c. 12, s. 55; 2017, c. 33, s. 62; 2018, c. 27, s. 18
- s. 153**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 126, Sch. VIII, s. 91, c. 8, s. 21, c. 21, s. 77; 1996, c. 21, s. 40, c. 23, s. 175 and par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, ss. 43 and 182; 2001, c. 17, s. 151; 2007, c. 29, s. 22, c. 35, ss. 49 and 117; 2008, c. 28, s. 29; 2010, c. 25, s. 39; 2012, c. 27, s. 28; 2013, c. 34, ss. 139 and 310; 2014, c. 20, s. 23; 2015, c. 36, s. 34; 2016, c. 7, s. 42
- s. 154**, 1998, c. 19, s. 183
- s. 155**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 127, c. 8, s. 22
- s. 156**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 128, Sch. VIII, s. 92, c. 8, s. 23; 2013, c. 40, s. 68
- s. 156.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 129, Sch. VI, s. 6, Sch. VIII, s. 93, c. 8, s. 24; 1996, c. 21, s. 40.1; 1997, c. 25, s. 48; 1998, c. 19, s. 44; 2000, c. 19, s. 45; 2001, c. 17, s. 152; 2007, c. 35, s. 50; 2012, c. 31, s. 40; 2014, c. 39, s. 56
- s. 157**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 130, Sch. VI, s. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 94; 1995, c. 3, s. 47; 1996, c. 21, s. 41; 1997, c. 25, s. 49; 1998, c. 19, s. 184; 2001, c. 17, s. 153; 2002, c. 9, s. 41; 2003, c. 15, s. 115; 2007, c. 35, s. 51; 2009, c. 2, s. 59; 2013, c. 34, s. 311, c. 40, s. 69
- s. 157.1**, added, 2002, c. 9, s. 42
- s. 159**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 131, Sch. VIII, s. 95, c. 21, s. 78; 1998, c. 19, s. 185; 2001, c. 17, s. 154; 2013, c. 34, ss. 140(E) and 312
- s. 160**, 1998, c. 19, s. 186; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.26), 7(j)(E) and 9(p)), c. 19, s. 46, c. 30, s. 170; 2007, c. 29, s. 23; 2013, c. 34, ss. 16, 141 and 313; 2014, c. 39, s. 57; 2018, c. 12, s. 26
- s. 160.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 132, Sch. VII, s. 16, c. 8, s. 25; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.27)); 2002, c. 9, s. 43; 2013, c. 34, ss. 142(E) and 314
- s. 160.2**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 143 and 315
- s. 160.21**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 118
- s. 160.3**, 2013, c. 34, ss. 144 and 316
- s. 160.4**, added, 1995, c. 21, s. 40; 2013, c. 34, ss. 145 and 317
- s. 161**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 133, Sch. VI, s. 8, Sch. VIII, s. 96, c. 21, s. 79; 1996, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 50, c. 26, s. 85; 1998, c. 19, s. 187; 1999, c. 22, s. 64; 2000, c. 19, s. 47; 2001, c. 17, s. 155; 2003, c. 15, s. 116; 2007, c. 35, s. 52; 2010, c. 25, s. 40; 2012, c. 19, s. 11; 2013, c. 34, ss. 35 and 318; 2014, c. 39, s. 58
- s. 161.1**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 48; 2010, c. 25, s. 41
- s. 161.2**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. 161.3**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117
- s. 161.4**, added, 2003, c. 15, s. 117; 2006, c. 4, s. 162
- s. 162**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 134 and 245, c. 21, s. 80; 1997, c. 25, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 188; 1999, c. 22, s. 65; 2009, c. 2, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, ss. 17 and 319(F), c. 40, s. 70; 2014, c. 20, s. 100; 2016, c. 12, s. 56; 2018, c. 12, s. 27
- s. 163**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 135, Sch. VII, s. 17; 1994, c. 8, s. 26; 1995, c. 3, s. 48; 1996, c. 21, s. 43; 1997, c. 25, s. 52; 1998, c. 19, ss. 45 and 189; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.28)), c. 19, s. 49; 2007, c. 35, s. 53; 2013, c. 34, ss. 18 and 320; 2014, c. 39, s. 59; 2016, c. 7, s. 43; 2018, c. 27, s. 19
- s. 163.2**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 146(F)
- s. 163.3**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 71
- s. 164**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 136, Sch. VI, s. 9, Sch. VII, s. 18, Sch. VIII, s. 97, c. 8, s. 27; 1996, c. 21, s. 44; 1997, c. 26, s. 86; 1998, c. 19, s. 190; 1999, c. 22, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 156; 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t) and s. 184; 2003, c. 15, s. 118; 2005, c. 19, s. 37; 2006, c. 4, s. 163; 2010, c. 12, s. 19, c. 25, s. 42; 2013, c. 33, s. 17, c. 34, ss. 36 and 321, and c. 33, s. 41(3); 2014, c. 39, s. 60
- s. 164.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 137, Sch. VII, s. 19(1), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VII, s. 19(2)
- s. 165**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 138, Sch. VII, s. 20, Sch. VIII, s. 98, c. 13, s. 8(1)(b); 1995, c. 21, s. 70, c. 38, ss. 4 and 9; 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h), c. 21, s. 45; 1998, c. 19, s. 192; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(a); 2000, c. 19, s. 51; 2001, c. 17, s. 157; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m); 2010, c. 25, s. 43; 2014, c. 39, s. 61
- s. 166.1**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, Sch. VIII, s. 99, c. 13, par. 8(1)(b); 1999, c. 17, par. 168(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m); 2010, c. 25, s. 44
- s. 166.2**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(a); 2000, c. 30, s. 171 (s. 171, amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 264(F)); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)
- s. 167**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 139; 2000, c. 30, s. 172
- s. 168**, 2001, c. 41, ss. 114 and 127(2); 2005, c. 19, s. 38; 2011, c. 24, s. 53
- s. 169**, 1991, c. 49, s. 140; 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 140, Sch. VIII, s. 100; 1995, c. 21, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, s. 193; 2001, c. 17, s. 158; 2010, c. 25, s. 45
- s. 170**, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1999, c. 17, par. 167(b); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e); 2013, c. 34, s. 322
- s. 171**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. IX, s. 215; 2001, c. 17, s. 159; 2013, c. 33, s. 18
- s. 172**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 141; 1998, c. 19, s. 46; 2001, c. 41, ss. 115 and 127(3) and (4); 2005, c. 19, s. 39; 2011, c. 24, s. 54; 2012, c. 31, s. 41
- s. 174**, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(t); 2013, c. 33, s. 19
- s. 175**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 101
- s. 176**, 2002, c. 8, s. 149; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 323
- s. 179**, 2002, c. 8, s. 184
- s. 179.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 102
- s. 180**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 142; 1998, c. 19, s. 47; 2002, c. 8, par. 183(1)(m); 2005, c. 19, s. 40; 2011, c. 24, s. 55; 2012, c. 31, s. 42
- Part I.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 46
- s. 180.01**, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 46; 2011, c. 24, s. 56
- Part I.1** (s. 180.1) repealed, 2001, c. 17, s. 161
- s. 180.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 143, Sch. VIII, s. 103, c. 8, s. 28; 1999, c. 22, s. 67; 2000, c. 19, s. 52; 2001, c. 17, s. 160, repealed, s. 161
- Part I.2** (s. 180.2), 1996, c. 21, s. 46
- s. 180.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 144, Sch. VII, s. 21; 1996, c. 21, s. 46; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 3(d)(F) and 7(k)(E)); 2001, c. 17, s. 162; 2006, c. 4, s. 178; 2007, c. 35, s. 119; 2010, c. 25, s. 47; 2018, c. 12, s. 28
- s. 181**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 145, Sch. VIII, s. 104, c. 21, s. 81; 1995, c. 21, s. 72; 2001, c. 17, s. 220; 2013, c. 34, ss. 147 and 324
- s. 181.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 146, Sch. VIII, s. 105, c. 21, s. 82; 1996, c. 21, s. 47; 1998, c. 19, s. 194; 2003, c. 15, s. 85; 2006, c. 4, s. 82; 2017, c. 33, s. 63

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. **181.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 147, Sch. VIII, s. 106; 1998, c. 19, s. 195; 2001, c. 17, s. 221; 2013, c. 34, s. 325
- s. **181.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 148, Sch. VIII, s. 107, c. 21, s. 83; 1998, c. 19, s. 196; 2001, c. 17, s. 163; 2009, c. 2, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, ss. 148 and 326
- s. **181.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 149; 1998, c. 19, s. 197; 2013, c. 34, s. 149
- s. **181.5**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 150; 1998, c. 19, s. 198; 2003, c. 15, s. 86
- s. **181.6**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 108
- s. **181.7**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 151, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. **181.71**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 199
- s. **181.8**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- s. **181.9**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 109
- Part II** (ss. 182 and 183), added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **182**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 1997, c. 26, s. 77; 2000, c. 30, s. 173; 2001, c. 16, s. 43; 2007, c. 35, s. 54; 2017, c. 20, s. 26, repealed, c. 20, s. 27
- s. **183**, added, 1994, c. 29, s. 16; 2000, c. 30, s. 174; repealed, 2017, c. 20, s. 27
- Part II.1** (ss. 183.1 and 183.2)
- s. **183.1**, 2003, c. 15, s. 119
- Part III**
- s. **184**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 152; 2010, c. 25, s. 48; 2013, c. 34, s. 327
- s. **185**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 153; 2013, c. 34, s. 150
- Part III.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. **185.1**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51; 2010, c. 25, s. 49
- s. **185.2**, added, 2007, c. 2, s. 51
- s. **186**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 110; 1996, c. 21, s. 48; 2001, c. 17, s. 164; 2003, c. 15, s. 120; 2005, c. 19, s. 41; 2006, c. 4, s. 83; 2013, c. 34, s. 75; 2016, c. 11, s. 8; 2018, c. 12, s. 29
- s. **186.1**, 1998, c. 19, s. 200; 2007, c. 35, s. 55; 2017, c. 33, s. 64
- s. **187.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 154
- s. **187.2**, 2003, c. 15, s. 121
- s. **187.3**, 2003, c. 15, s. 122; 2007, c. 35, s. 68
- s. **187.61**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 201
- Part V**, 2011, c. 24, s. 57(1)
- s. **188**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 155, c. 21, s. 84; 2001, c. 41, s. 116; 2005, c. 19, s. 43; 2010, c. 25, s. 50; 2011, c. 24, s. 58; 2013, c. 34, s. 151(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 30
- s. **188.1**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2007, c. 35, s. 56; 2009, c. 2, s. 62; 2010, c. 25, s. 51; 2011, c. 24, s. 59
- s. **188.2**, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 44; 2011, c. 24, s. 60; 2012, c. 19, s. 13; 2018, c. 27, s. 20
- s. **189**, 1994, c. 21, s. 85; 2005, c. 19, s. 45; 2010, c. 25, s. 52; 2011, c. 24, s. 61; 2018, c. 12, s. 31
- s. **190**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 156, c. 21, s. 86; 2001, c. 17, s. 222; 2013, c. 34, s. 152
- s. **190.1**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 111, c. 21, s. 87; 1996, c. 21, s. 49; 1997, c. 25, s. 53; 1998, c. 19, ss. 48 and 202; 1999, c. 22, s. 68; 2000, c. 19, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 165; 2007, c. 2, s. 40; 2013, c. 34, s. 329
- s. **190.11**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 158, c. 21, s. 88; 2009, c. 2, s. 63
- s. **190.13**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 89; 1998, c. 19, s. 203; 2001, c. 17, s. 166; 2009, c. 2, s. 64; 2013, c. 34, s. 330
- s. **190.14**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 159, c. 21, s. 90; 2001, c. 17, s. 167
- s. **190.15**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 160, Sch. VIII, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 204; 2007, c. 2, s. 41
- s. **190.16**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 91; 2007, c. 2, s. 42; 2013, c. 34, s. 331
- s. **190.17**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 50; repealed, 2007, c. 2, s. 42
- s. **190.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 113
- s. **190.21**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(a), Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.211**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 205
- s. **190.22**, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.23**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, par. 161(1)(b); repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114
- s. **190.24**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(2), repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 114(1)
- s. **191**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 162, Sch. VIII, s. 115; 2013, c. 34, s. 332
- s. **191.1**, 2013, c. 34, s. 333
- s. **191.2**, 2002, c. 8, s. 184; 2010, c. 25, s. 53
- s. **191.3**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 163; 1995, c. 21, s. 41; 1998, c. 19, s. 207; 2010, c. 25, s. 54; 2013, c. 34, s. 153
- s. **191.4**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 116; 1998, c. 19, s. 208
- s. **196**, 2003, c. 15, s. 123
- Part IX.1** (s. 197), added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24
- s. **197**, added, 2007, c. 29, s. 24; 2008, c. 28, s. 30; 2009, c. 2, s. 65; 2013, c. 40, s. 72
- s. **198**, 1997, c. 25, s. 54; 2007, c. 29, s. 25
- s. **200**, 2013, c. 34, s. 334(F)
- s. **204**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. III, s. 20(F); 2001, c. 17, ss. 168 and 223; 2007, c. 29, s. 26, c. 35, s. 57; 2009, c. 2, s. 66
- s. **204.2**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 117, c. 21, s. 92; 1995, c. 3, s. 49; 1996, c. 21, s. 51; 1998, c. 19, s. 49; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.29)); 2012, c. 31, s. 43; 2017, c. 33, s. 65
- s. **204.4**, 2001, c. 17, s. 224; 2005, c. 30, s. 12; 2013, c. 34, s. 154
- s. **204.6**, 2001, c. 17, s. 225; 2013, c. 34, s. 155
- Part X.3** (ss. 204.8 to 204.87), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. **204.8**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 118; c. 8, s. 29; 1997, c. 25, s. 55; 1998, c. 19, ss. 51 and 209; 2000, c. 19, s. 54; 2005, c. 30, s. 13; 2013, c. 34, s. 335
- s. **204.81**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164, Sch. VIII, s. 119; c. 8, s. 30; 1997, c. 25, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 52; 2000, c. 12, ss. 137 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.30) and 4(i)(F)); c. 19, s. 55; 2009, c. 2, s. 67; 2010, c. 25, s. 55; 2013, c. 34, s. 336, c. 40, s. 73; 2014, c. 20, s. 24
- s. **204.82**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 53; 1999, c. 22, s. 69; 2000, c. 19, s. 56
- s. **204.83**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 54; 1999, c. 22, s. 70; 2000, c. 19, s. 57
- s. **204.84**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- s. **204.841**, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 58
- s. **204.85**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 55; 2000, c. 19, s. 59; 2014, c. 20, s. 25
- s. **204.86**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164; 1998, c. 19, s. 56; 2003, c. 15, s. 124
- s. **204.87**, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 164
- Part X.4** (ss. 204.9 to 204.93), added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

s. 204.9, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1997, c. 25, s. 57; 1998, c. 19, s. 57; 1999, c. 22, s. 71; 2007, c. 29, s. 27; 2011, c. 24, s. 62; 2013, c. 34, s. 337

s. 204.91, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165; 1998, c. 19, s. 58; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 9(q))

s. 204.92, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165

s. 204.93, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 165

Part X.5 (s. 204.94), added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59

s. 204.94, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 59; 1999, c. 22, s. 72; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.31)); 2013, c. 34, s. 338

Part XI (ss. 205 to 207), repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 205, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2010, c. 12, s. 20; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 206, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 166, Sch. VIII, s. 120, c. 21, s. 93; 1998, c. 19, s. 210; 2000, c. 14, s. 41, c. 19, s. 60; 2001, c. 17, ss. 169 and 247; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2013, c. 34, s. 339; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 206.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 167; 1998, c. 19, s. 211; repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 206.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 206.3, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 206.4, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

s. 207, repealed, 2005, c. 30, s. 14; added, 2007, c. 35, s. 120; 2010, c. 25, s. 56; repealed, 2017, c. 33, s. 66

Part XI.01, 2011, c. 24, s. 63; 2017, c. 33, s. 67 (heading only)

s. 207.01, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 68; 2010, c. 25, s. 57; 2011, c. 24, s. 64; 2013, c. 40, s. 74; 2015, c. 36, s. 19; 2016, c. 11, s. 9; 2017, c. 33, s. 68

s. 207.02, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31

s. 207.03, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 69

s. 207.04, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 70; 2010, c. 25, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 65; 2013, c. 40, s. 75; 2017, c. 33, s. 69

s. 207.05, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2010, c. 25, s. 59; 2011, c. 24, s. 66; 2013, c. 40, s. 76; 2017, c. 33, s. 70

s. 207.06, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2009, c. 2, s. 71; 2010, c. 25, s. 60; 2011, c. 24, s. 67; 2013, c. 40, s. 77

s. 207.061, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 61; 2013, c. 40, s. 78

s. 207.062, added, 2010, c. 25, s. 61

s. 207.07, added, 2008, c. 28, s. 31; 2010, c. 25, s. 62; 2013, c. 40, s. 79; 2017, c. 33, s. 71

Part XI.1, 2005, c. 30, s. 15 *re title*

s. 207.1, 1994, c. 8, s. 31; 1999, c. 22, s. 73; 2005, c. 30, s. 16; 2007, c. 35, s. 58; 2011, c. 24, s. 68; 2017, c. 33, s. 72

s. 207.3, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 168; 1999, c. 22, s. 74

s. 207.31, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 53; 2001, c. 17, s. 170; 2013, c. 34, s. 340; 2017, c. 33, s. 73

s. 207.4, 1996, c. 21, s. 54

s. 207.5, added, 2007, c. 35, ss. 10, 68; 2012, c. 31, s. 44

s. 207.6, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 121, c. 21, s. 94; 1998, c. 19, s. 212; 2014, c. 39, s. 62

s. 207.61, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45

s. 207.62, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45

s. 207.63, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45

s. 207.64, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45

s. 207.65, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 45

s. 207.7, 2010, c. 25, s. 63

Part XI.4 (s. 207.8), added, 2012, c. 31, s. 46

s. 207.8, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 46; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(11)

Part XII (s. 208), repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15

s. 208, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 169; 1997, c. 25, s. 58; 2003, c. 15, s. 125; repealed, 2003, c. 28, s. 15

Part XII.1:

s. 209, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 170, c. 21, s. 95; 1997, c. 25, s. 59; 2003, c. 15, s. 126, c. 28, s. 16; 2013, c. 34, s. 156

Part XII.2:

s. 210, 1994, c. 21, s. 96; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 2(k)(E) and 4(j)(F)); 2013, c. 34, s. 341; 2014, c. 39, s. 63

s. 210.1, 2001, c. 17, s. 171; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 341

s. 210.2, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 122; 2001, c. 17, s. 172; 2013, c. 34, s. 342; 2016, c. 7, s. 62(12) to (14)

Part XII.3:

s. 211, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 171; 1997, c. 25, s. 60; 2008, c. 28, s. 32; 2009, c. 2, s. 72; 2012, c. 31, s. 47

s. 211.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 172; 1997, c. 25, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 213; 2005, c. 19, s. 46; 2006, c. 4, s. 84

s. 211.3, 1998, c. 19, s. 214

s. 211.4, 2003, c. 15, s. 127

s. 211.5, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; 1998, c. 19, s. 215

Part XII.4 (s. 211.6), added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50

s. 211.6, repealed, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 173; added, 1995, c. 3, s. 50; 1998, c. 19, s. 61; 2011, c. 24, s. 69

Part XII.5, (ss. 211.7 to 211.91), added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62

s. 211.7, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 343, c. 40, s. 80; 2016, c. 7, s. 44

s. 211.8, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 62; 2013, c. 34, s. 344

s. 211.81, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 345, c. 40, s. 81

s. 211.82, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 345

s. 211.9, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62; 2000, c. 19, s. 63; repealed, 2013, c. 34, s. 346

s. 211.91, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 62

s. 212, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 174, Sch. VI, s. 10, Sch. VIII, s. 123, s. 123(5) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 137; 1994, c. 21, ss. 97 and 137; 1995, c. 21, ss. 64 and 73; 1996, c. 21, s. 55; 1997, c. 25, s. 63; 1998, c. 19, ss. 62 and 216; 1999, c. 22, s. 75; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.32)); 2001, c. 17, ss. 173 and 226; 2007, c. 35, ss. 59 and 121; 2009, c. 2, s. 73; 2010, c. 25, s. 64; 2012, c. 31, s. 48; 2013, c. 34, ss. 157 and 347; 2014, c. 20, s. 26, c. 39, s. 64; 2016, c. 12, s. 57; 2017, c. 33, s. 74

s. 212.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 175, Sch. VIII, s. 124; 1999, c. 22, s. 76; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.33)); 2013, c. 40, s. 82; 2016, c. 12, s. 58; 2018, c. 27, s. 21

s. 212.2, added, 2000, c. 19, s. 64; 2016, c. 12, s. 59

s. 212.3, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 49; 2013, c. 34, par. 427(2)(d) to (f); 2014, c. 39, s. 65; 2017, c. 33, s. 75

s. 214, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 176, Sch. VIII, s. 125, c. 21, s. 98; 1998, c. 19, s. 63; 2001, c. 17, s. 227; 2007, c. 35, s. 60; 2012, c. 31, s. 50; 2013, c. 34, s. 348(F), c. 40, s. 83

s. 215, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 177; 1999, c. 22, s. 77; 2001, c. 17, s. 174; 2013, c. 34, s. 19

s. 216, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 178; 1998, c. 19, s. 217; 2013, c. 34, ss. 20, 158 and 349

s. 216.1, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 175

s. 217, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 179; 1996, c. 21, s. 56; 1997, c. 25, s. 64; 1998, c. 19, s. 64; 2016, c. 7, s. 45

Part XIII.1 (s. 218.2) added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 218.2, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 176  
**Part XIII.2** (s. 218.3) added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47  
s. 218.3, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 47; 2007, c. 35, s. 68; 2009, c. 2, s. 74  
s. 219, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 180, Sch. VIII, s. 126; 1997, c. 25, s. 65; 1998, c. 19, s. 219; 2001, c. 17, s. 177; 2003, c. 15, s. 128, c. 28, s. 17; 2013, c. 34, s. 159, c. 40, s. 84  
s. 219.1, 1994, c. 21, s. 99; 1998, c. 19, s. 220; 2012, c. 31, s. 51; 2014, c. 39, s. 66  
s. 219.2, 1994, c. 21, s. 100  
s. 219.3, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 100; 1998, c. 19, s. 220.1  
s. 220, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 181, Sch. VIII, s. 127, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1995, c. 21, s. 42; 1997, c. 25, s. 66; 1998, c. 19, s. 221; 1999, c. 17, s. 164, c. 22, s. 78; 2001, c. 17, s. 178; 2003, c. 15, s. 129; 2005, c. 19, s. 48, c. 38, par. 140(e); 2006, c. 4, s. 164; 2007, c. 35, s. 61; 2013, c. 34, s. 350; 2014, c. 39, s. 67; 2017, c. 33, s. 76  
s. 221, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 182; 1998, c. 19, s. 222; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.34)); 2007, c. 35, s. 62; 2018, c. 12, s. 32  
s. 221.01, added, 2017, c. 20, s. 28  
s. 221.1, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 183  
s. 221.2, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 128; 2006, c. 4, s. 165  
s. 222, 2004, c. 22, s. 50; 2010, c. 25, s. 65  
s. 222.1, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 223  
s. 223, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 129; 1996, c. 23, par. 187(d); 1998, c. 19, s. 224; 2000, c. 30, s. 175(E); 2013, c. 34, s. 160  
s. 224, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 91, Sch. VIII, s. 130, c. 21, s. 101; 1997, c. 12, s. 128; 2001, c. 17, s. 228(E); 2005, c. 47, s. 139; 2007, c. 36, s. 108; 2013, c. 34, s. 161  
s. 224.2, 2013, c. 34, s. 162  
s. 224.3, 1994, c. 21, s. 102  
s. 225, 2013, c. 34, s. 163  
s. 225.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 184, Sch. VIII, s. 131, c. 21, s. 103; 1998, c. 19, s. 225; 2001, c. 17, s. 179; 2005, c. 19, s. 49; 2006, c. 4, ss. 85 and 166; 2010, c. 25, s. 66; 2013, c. 33, s. 20; 2016, c. 12, s. 60  
s. 226, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 185; 2013, c. 34, s. 164  
s. 227, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 186, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, ss. 132 and 153, c. 21, s. 104; 1996, c. 21, s. 57, c. 23, s. 176; 1997, c. 25, s. 67; 1998, c. 19, s. 226; 2000, c. 12, s. 138; 2001, c. 17, ss. 180 and 229; 2006, c. 4, s. 86; 2008, c. 28, s. 33; 2012, c. 19, s. 14, c. 31, s. 52; 2013, c. 34, ss. 165(E) and 351; 2014, c. 39, s. 68; 2016, c. 7, s. 46  
s. 227.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. V, s. 90; 2004, c. 25, s. 202; 2006, c. 4, s. 87  
s. 230, 1994, c. 21, s. 105; 1998, c. 19, s. 227; 2011, c. 24, s. 70; 2013, c. 34, s. 352(F)  
s. 230.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 133, c. 21, s. 106; 2003, c. 19, s. 74; 2014, c. 12, s. 149  
s. 231, 1998, c. 19, s. 228; 2001, c. 17, s. 181; 2018, c. 27, s. 22  
s. 231.1, 1994, c. 21, s. 107  
s. 231.2, 1996, c. 21, s. 58; 2000, c. 30, s. 176; 2007, c. 35, s. 63; 2013, c. 33, s. 21, c. 34, s. 353, and c. 33, s. 41(3)  
s. 231.3, 1994, c. 21, s. 108  
s. 231.4, 1999, c. 17, par. 168(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)  
s. 231.5, 1998, c. 19, s. 229; 1999, c. 17, par. 168(d); 2001, c. 17, s. 182; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m)  
s. 231.6, 2000, c. 30, s. 177; 2018, c. 27, s. 23  
s. 231.7, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 183  
s. 231.8, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 24  
s. 232, 1994, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 230; 1999, c. 17, par. 167(c); 2005, c. 38, par. 140(e)  
s. 233, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 134; 1997, c. 25, s. 68  
s. 233.1, 1998, c. 19, s. 231  
s. 233.2, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 1998, c. 19, s. 232; 2013, c. 34, s. 21  
s. 233.3, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2001, c. 17, s. 184; 2013, c. 34, ss. 22 and 166  
s. 233.4, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2013, c. 34, s. 354; 2014, c. 39, s. 69; 2018, c. 27, s. 25  
s. 233.5, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69; 2013, c. 34, s. 23  
s. 233.6, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69  
s. 233.7, added, 1997, c. 25, s. 69  
s. 233.8, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 61  
s. 235, added, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 187, Sch. VIII, s. 135; 2006, c. 4, s. 88  
s. 237, 1996, c. 11, par. 95(h); 1998, c. 19, s. 233; 2000, c. 19, s. 65; 2005, c. 34, s. 70; 2018, c. 12, s. 33  
s. 237.1, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 188; 1998, c. 19, s. 234; 1999, c. 17, par. 169(d); 2003, c. 15, s. 87; 2005, c. 38, par. 138(m); 2012, c. 19, s. 15; 2013, c. 34, s. 355; 2018, c. 12, s. 34  
s. 237.3, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 356  
s. 238, 2014, c. 20, s. 27  
s. 239, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 189, Sch. VIII, s. 136; 1998, c. 19, s. 235, c. 21, s. 96; 1999, c. 26, s. 40; 2000, c. 19, s. 66; 2001, c. 17, s. 185, c. 41, s. 117; 2005, c. 19, s. 50; 2013, c. 40, s. 85; 2015, c. 41, s. 2; 2017, c. 12, s. 13; 2018, c. 12, s. 35  
s. 239.1, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 86  
s. 241, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 190, Sch. IV, s. 16, Sch. VIII, s. 137, c. 38, par. 26(1)(d), c. 41, par. 38(1)(e); 1995, c. 3, s. 51, c. 11, par. 45(b), c. 38, s. 5; 1996, c. 11, s. 63, c. 21, s. 59, c. 23, par. 187(d) and 189(d); 1997, c. 25, s. 70; 1998, c. 19, ss. 65 and 236, c. 21, ss. 75, 97 and 120; 1999, c. 10, s. 45, c. 26, s. 41; 2001, c. 17, s. 186, c. 41, s. 118; 2004, c. 11, s. 32, c. 26, s. 22; 2005, c. 19, s. 51, c. 21, s. 103, c. 34, s. 71, c. 49, s. 6; 2006, c. 4, s. 179, c. 12, s. 45; 2007, c. 35, ss. 64 and 122; 2009, c. 2, s. 75; 2010, c. 12, s. 21; 2011, c. 24, s. 71; 2012, c. 19, ss. 302 and 692, c. 27, ss. 29 and 36(3), c. 31, s. 53; 2013, c. 34, s. 357, c. 40, ss. 87 and 231; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(f)(i), c. 20, ss. 28 and 458, c. 39, s. 70; 2015, c. 20, s. 6; 2016, c. 7, s. 47; 2017, c. 20, s. 29; 2018, c. 12, s. 36, c. 27, s. 26  
s. 244, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 191, Sch. VIII, s. 138, c. 13, par. 7(1)(h) and s. 10; 1998, c. 19, s. 237; 1999, c. 17, s. 166, par. 168(e), (f), (g), (h) and 169(f); 2005, c. 38, s. 120 and par. 138(m); 2010, c. 25, s. 67  
**Part XV.1**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 244.1, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29 and s. 29(3); 2018, c. 29, ss. 78 (2)  
s. 244.2, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29 and s. 29(4)  
s. 244.3, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 244.4, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 244.5, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 244.6, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
s. 244.7, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 29  
**Part XVI**  
s. 245, 2005, c. 19, s. 52; 2010, c. 25, s. 68



## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

**Part XVI.1** (s. 247) added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238

- s. 247**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 238; 1999, c. 22, s. 79; 2001, c. 17, s. 187; 2005, c. 19, s. 53; 2012, c. 31, s. 54; 2013, c. 40, s. 88; 2016, c. 12, s. 62
- s. 248**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 192, Sch. V, s. 90, Sch. VIII, s. 139. (*Note* 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, par. 139(11)(a) amended by 1994, c. 21, s. 138); 1994, c. 8, s. 32, c. 21, ss. 109 and 138, c. 41, par. 37(1)(o); 1995, c. 3, s. 52, c. 21, ss. 43, 47, 59, 65, and 74; 1996, c. 21, s. 60; 1997, c. 25, s. 71; 1998, c. 19, ss. 66 and 239; 1999, c. 22, s. 80; 2000, c. 12, ss. 139 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.35), 7(l)(E), 9(r) and 15(c) (F)), c. 19, s. 67; 2001, c. 17, ss. 188 and 230; 2002, c. 9, s. 44; 2003, c. 15, s. 88, c. 28, s. 18; 2005, c. 30, s. 17; 2007, c. 2, s. 52, c. 29, s. 28, c. 35, ss. 65, 68 and 123; 2008, c. 28, s. 34; 2009, c. 2, s. 76; 2010, c. 12, ss. 22 and 2109, c. 25, s. 69; 2011, c. 24, s. 72; 2012, c. 31, s. 55; 2013, c. 34, ss. 167 and 358, c. 40, s. 89; 2014, c. 13, subpar. 115(f)(ii), c. 20, s. 30, c. 39, s. 71; 2016, c. 7, s. 48, c. 11, s. 10, c. 12, s. 63; 2017, c. 33, s. 77; 2018, c. 12, s. 37
- s. 249**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 193, c. 21, s. 110; 1995, c. 3, s. 53, c. 21, s. 60; 2007, c. 2, s. 53, c. 29, s. 29; 2013, c. 34, s. 359, c. 40, s. 90; 2014, c. 39, s. 72; 2016, c. 12, s. 64
- s. 249.1**, added, 1996, c. 21, s. 61; 1998, c. 19, s. 240; 1999, c. 22, s. 81; 2001, c. 17, s. 189; 2011, c. 24, s. 73 (as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 375); 2013, c. 34, ss. 360 and 375; 2014, c. 39, s. 73; 2017, c. 33, s. 78
- s. 250**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 194, Sch. VII, s. 22, c. 21, s. 111; 1995, c. 3, s. 54; 1998, c. 19, ss. 67 and 241; 1999, c. 22, s. 82; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.36)), c. 19, s. 68; 2001, c. 17, s. 190; 2011, c. 24, s. 74; 2014, c. 39, s. 74
- s. 250.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 191
- s. 251**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 195; 1998, c. 19, s. 242; 2000, c. 12, ss. 140 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 10(c)(E) and 15(d)(F)); 2001, c. 17, s. 192; 2013, c. 34, s. 361
- s. 251.1**, added, 1998, c. 19, s. 243; 2000, c. 12, s. 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.37)); 2005, c. 19, s. 54; 2013, c. 40, s. 91
- s. 251.2**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 92; 2014, c. 39, s. 75; 2016, c. 12, s. 65
- s. 252**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 196, Sch. VIII, s. 140, c. 21, s. 112; 1998, c. 19, s. 244; 2000, c. 12, ss. 141 and 142 (Sch. 2, par. 1(z.38)), c. 19, s. 69; 2003, c. 15, s. 89; 2005, c. 33, s. 12; 2008, c. 28, s. 35; 2012, c. 31, s. 56; 2013, c. 34, s. 362
- s. 252.1**, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 113
- s. 253**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 197; 2013, c. 34, s. 168
- s. 253.1**, added, 2001, c. 17, s. 193; 2007, c. 35, s. 124; 2008, c. 28, s. 36; 2009, c. 2, s. 77; 2012, c. 31, s. 57 (*see* 2013, c. 34, s. 426(5)(b)); 2013, c. 34, s. 363 and par. 426(5)(a) and (b); 2016, c. 7, s. 49; 2016, c. 12, s. 66
- s. 254**, 1998, c. 19, s. 245
- s. 256**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 198, c. 21, s. 114; 1995, c. 3, s. 55, c. 21, s. 44; 1998, c. 19, s. 246; 2001, c. 17, ss. 194 and 231; 2005, c. 19, s. 55; 2009, c. 2, s. 78; 2013, c. 34, ss. 37 and 364, c. 40, s. 93; 2014, c. 39, s. 76; 2016, c. 12, s. 67; 2017, c. 33, s. 79
- s. 256.1**, added, 2013, c. 40, s. 94; 2016, c. 12, s. 68
- s. 258**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 141; 2001, c. 17, s. 195; 2013, c. 34, s. 76

- s. 259**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 142, c. 21, s. 115; 2005, c. 30, s. 18; 2008, c. 28, s. 37; 2009, c. 2, s. 79; 2011, c. 24, s. 75; 2017, c. 33, s. 80
- s. 260**, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 199, c. 21, s. 116; 1995, c. 21, s. 75; 2007, c. 2, s. 54, c. 35, s. 66; 2013, c. 34, s. 365; 2018, c. 27, s. 27
- s. 261**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67; 2009, c. 2, s. 80; 2013, c. 34, ss. 38 and 77; 2014, c. 39, s. 77; 2016, c. 12, s. 69; 2017, c. 33, s. 81
- s. 262**, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 67
- Part XVIII**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- ss. 263 to 264**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- s. 265**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101; 2016, c. 12, s. 70
- ss. 266 to 269**, added, 2014, c. 20, s. 101
- Part XIX**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 270**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 271**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 272**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 273**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 274**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 275**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 276**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 277**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 278**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 279**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 280**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- s. 281**, added, 2016, c. 12, s. 71
- Schedule**, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 366
- Conditional amendment, 1997, c. 25, s. 75
- Conditional amendment, 1999, c. 17, s. 169
- Conditional amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 45 to 48
- Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 41, s. 127
- Coordinating amendment, 2005, c. 19, s. 65
- Coordinating amendments, 2005, c. 34, ss. 83(11) and (12)
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 16, s. 4
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 29, ss. 39 to 42
- Coordinating amendments, 2007, c. 35, ss. 92 to 100
- Coordinating amendments, 2008, c. 28, ss. 40 to 44
- Coordinating amendment, 2011, c. 24, s. 103
- Coordinating amendments, 2012, c. 27, s. 36
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 33, s. 41 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* s. 41(3)) (s. 41(2) and (4) not applicable)
- Coordinating amendments, 2013, c. 34, ss. 426 and 427
- Coordinating amendment, 2013, c. 40, s. 120
- Coordinating amendment, 2016, c. 7, ss. 61 and 62
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 40
- Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 29, ss. 78(2)
- General, 1986, c. 55, s. 26(5) *re* application; 1991, c. 49, s. 236(1); 2001, c. 17, s. 250
- General, 1994, c. 7, Sch. VIII, s. 159
- General, 1994, c. 13, s. 7(3) and 8(2)
- General, 1994, c. 21, ss. 117, 122, 132 and 133
- General, 1994, c. 38, s. 26(2)
- General, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37(2) and 38(2)
- General, 1995, c. 1, s. 63(3)
- General, 1996, c. 21, s. 52
- General, 1998, c. 19, ss. 50, 60 and 131 *re* application (s. 131(11) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 251), 206 *re* application (s. 206 amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 252) and 218

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

General, 1998, c. 21, s. 91  
 General, 1999, c. 22, ss. 33, 50, 82 *re* application (s. 82(8) amended by 2001, c. 17, s. 253) and 83  
 General, 2000, c. 12, s. 143 *re* application  
 General, 2001, c. 17, ss. 124, 150 and 248 *re* application  
 General, 2002, c. 8, s. 148  
 General, 2005, c. 19, s. 42  
 General, 2005, c. 30, s. 6 *re* application  
 General, 2007, c. 16, s. 3 *re* application  
 General, 2009, c. 2, ss. 81 and 82 *re* application  
 General, 2009, c. 31, ss. 2(3), 3(2), 4(2), 5(3), 6(3), 7(3), 8(2), 9(2), 10(2), 11(2), 12(2), 13(3), 14(2) and 15(2) (*re* application)  
 General, 2011, c. 15, ss. 2(3) and 3(3) and (4) *re* application  
 General, 2011, c. 24, s. 51(1)  
 General, 2013, c. 34, ss. 53 (assessments), 292, 328 (gifts made to a charity) and 367 (application before royal assent)  
 General, 2014, c. 13, par. 115(f) (terminology)  
 General, 2016, c. 7, s. 27  
 General, 2018, c. 12, s. 18 (heading)  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application  
 Transitional, 1995, c. 38, s. 8  
 Transitional, 1996, c. 21, ss. 68 to 71  
 Transitional, 1998, c. 19, s. 191  
 Transitional, 2000, c. 12, ss. 144 to 146  
 CIF, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
 CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
 CIF, 1994, c. 7,  
 — Sch. I, s. 734 deemed in force 01.06.92 *see* s. 763 and SI/92-91  
 — Sch. II, ss. 1 to 202 and 245 deemed in force 17.12.91 *except* ss. 183(1), 184(1) and 245(1) *see* s. 6; s. 183(1) deemed in force 01.01.90 *see* s. 183(2); s. 184(1) deemed in force 01.01.91 *see* s. 184(2); s. 245(1) deemed in force 13.09.88, *except* that ss. 162(7.1) to (8.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. (1), do not apply before 17.12.91 *see* s. 245(2)  
 — Sch. III, ss. 14(F), 20(F) and 13(E) deemed in force on assent 28.02.92 *see* s. 6  
 — Sch. IV, ss. 15 and 16 deemed in force 01.07.92 *see* s. 22 and SI/92-123  
 — Sch. V, ss. 90 and 91 deemed in force 30.11.92 *see* s. 93 and SI/92-194  
 — Sch. VI, ss. 2 to 10 deemed in force on assent 23.06.92 *see* s. 6  
 — Sch. VII, ss. 1 to 22 deemed in force on assent 15.10.92 *except* s. 122.64 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 12(1), in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 12(4) *see also* s. 6; s. 20(1) in force 01.01.93 *see* s. 20(2)  
 — Sch. VIII, ss. 1 to 142, 153 and 159 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6; ss. 157(1) and (2) deemed in force 17.12.91 *see* s. 157(3) *see also* s. 159  
 — Sch. IX, s. 215 in force on assent 10.06.93 *see* s. 6  
 CIF, 1994, c. 8, ss. 1 to 32 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 13, ss. 7, 8 and 10 in force on assent 12.05.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 21, ss. 1 to 117 in force on assent 15.06.94; s. 122 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 122; s. 132 deemed in force 13.09.88 *see* s. 132; s. 133 deemed in force 23.10.90 *see* s. 133; ss. 134 to 138 deemed in force 10.06.93 *see* s. 139

CIF, 1994, c. 28, s. 28 in force 01.08.95 *see* SI/95-77  
 CIF, 1994, c. 29, s. 16 in force on assent 23.06.94  
 CIF, 1994, c. 38, s. 26 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-9  
 CIF, 1994, c. 41, ss. 37 and 38 in force 12.01.95 *see* SI/95-10  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 44 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 1 to 55 in force on assent 26.03.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 11, s. 45 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-68  
 CIF, 1995, c. 18, s. 88 in force 15.09.95 *see* SI/95-108  
 CIF, 1995, c. 21, ss. 1 to 78 in force on assent 22.06.95  
 CIF, 1995, c. 38, ss. 3 to 5, 8 and 9 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-73  
 CIF, 1995, c. 46, s. 5 in force on assent 15.12.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 11, ss. 63, 95, 97 and 99 in force 12.07.96 *see* SI/96-70  
 CIF, 1996, c. 21, ss. 2 to 61 and 68 to 71 in force on assent 20.06.96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 23, ss. 171, 187 and 189 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190(1); ss. 172 to 175 in force 01.01.98 *see* s. 190(6)  
 CIF, 1997, c. 10, ss. 267 to 269 in force on assent 20.03.97  
 CIF, 1997, c. 12, s. 128 in force 30.09.97 *see* SI/97-114  
 CIF, 1997, c. 25, ss. 2 to 71, 74 and 75 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1997, c. 26, ss. 77, 80 and 82 to 86 in force on assent 25.04.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 2 to 247 and 305 to 307 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see* various coming into force provisions throughout and *see also* s. 247 *re* exception (*Note*: s. 155(2), as amended by 1999, c. 22, s. 92(1) which was amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 371)  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 74, 75, 91 to 97 and 120 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 1998, c. 34, s. 10 in force 14.02.99 *see* SI/99-13  
 CIF, 1999, c. 10, ss. 44 and 45 in force 01.05.99 *see* SI/99-46  
 CIF, 1999, c. 17, ss. 164, 166 to 169 in force 01.11.99 *see* SI/99-111  
 CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 2 to 83, 91 and 92 in force on assent 17.06.99 (*Note*: s. 92(1) as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 371)  
 CIF, 1999, c. 26, ss. 36, 37, 40 and 41 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 135 and 136 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2000, c. 9, s. 560 in force 01.09.2000 *see* *Canada Gazette*, Part I, Extra Vol. 134, No. 6, 01.09.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 130 to 146 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 143 *re* application  
 CIF, 2000, c. 14, ss. 37 to 41 in force on assent 29.06.2000  
 CIF, 2000, c. 19, ss. 2 to 32 and 34 to 69 in force on assent 29.06.2000; s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.98 *see* s. 33(2)  
 CIF, 2000, c. 30, ss. 170 to 177 in force on assent 20.10.2000 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2001, c. 16, s. 43 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 43(2) *re* application  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 2 to 231, 238 to 248, 250 to 253, 263 and 264 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout. (*Note*: par. 53(2)(a), ss. 80(19), 59(2), 70(11), 80(27) as amended *respectively* by 2013, c. 34, ss. 24(1), 25(1), 372(1), 373 and 374).  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 254 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2001, c. 41, s. 127 in force on assent 18.12.2001; ss. 114 to 118 in force 24.12.2001 *see* SI/2002-16

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

CIF, 2002, c. 8, ss. 148, 149 and 182 to 184 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2002, c. 9, ss. 20 to 44 in force on assent 27.03.2002 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2003, c. 15, ss. 69 to 89, 111 to 116, ss. 161.3 and 161.4 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), ss. 117(3) and (4) and ss. 118 to 129 in force on assent 19.06.2003; s. 161.2 of the *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 117(1), comes into force or is deemed in force 01.07.2003 *see* s. 117(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2003, c. 19, ss. 73 and 74(2) in force on assent 19.06.2003 *see also* application; ss. 74(1) and (3) in force 01.01.2004 *see* s. 75

CIF, 2003, c. 28, ss. 1 to 18 in force on assent 07.11.2003 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application (*Note*: ss. 2(5) and (7) amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 368)

CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 32 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58

CIF, 2004, c. 22, s. 50 in force on assent 14.05.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 24, s. 24, pursuant to s. 27(1), the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of this Act have been made and this Act may come into force accordingly, in force 14.05.2004 *see Canada Gazette*, Part I, Vol. 138, No. 20, p. 1518 of May 15 2004 *see also* s. 27

CIF, 2004, c. 25, ss. 201 and 202 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2004, c. 26, ss. 20 to 22 in force on assent 15.12.2004

CIF, 2005, c. 19, ss. 13 to 55 and 65 in force on assent 13.05.2005; s. 42(1) is deemed in force 23.03.2004 *see* s. 42(2) *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 21, ss. 101 to 103 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

CIF, 2005, c. 30, ss. 2 to 18 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2005, c. 33, ss. 10 to 12 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 34, ss. 70, 71, 80 and 81 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-99; s. 83 in force on assent 20.07.2005

CIF, 2005, c. 35, ss. 66 and 67 in force 05.10.2005 *see* SI/2005-97

CIF, 2005, c. 38, ss. 120, 138 and 140 in force 12.12.2005 *see* SI/2005-119

CIF, 2005, c. 47, s. 139, as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 108, in force 18.09.2009 *see* SI/2009-68 and s. 141 as amended by 2007, c. 36, s. 109.

CIF, 2005, c. 49, ss. 5 and 6 in force on assent 25.11.2005

CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 51 to 88, 161 to 166 and 173 to 179 in force on assent 22.06.2006 *except*:

- s. 163(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 163(2);
- s. 166(1) in force 01.04.07 *see* s. 166(2)

*see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2006, c. 9, ss. 63 and 64 come into force or are deemed to have come into force on January 1, 2007, but do not apply in respect of monetary contributions made before that day *see* s. 108(4.1)

CIF, 2006, c. 12, s. 45 in force 10.02.2007 *see* SI/2007-18

CIF, 2007, c. 2, ss. 2 to 54 in force on assent 21.02.2007 *see also* various provisions throughout *re* application

CIF, 2007, c. 16, ss. 1 to 4 in force on assent 22.06.2007

CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 2 to 29 and 39 to 42 in force on assent 22.06.2007. *See also* various deeming and application provisions

CIF, 2007, c. 35, ss. 9 to 68, 92 to 124 and 179 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See also* various application provisions (*Note*: s. 26 as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 39)

CIF, 2007, c. 36, ss. 108 and 109 in force on assent 14.12.2007

CIF, 2008, c. 28, ss. 2 to 37, 40 to 45 and 48 in force on assent 18.06.2008;

- ss. 46 and 47 not applicable *see* ss. 45 and 48

CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 2 to 82 in force on assent 12.03.2009 *except* ss. 36(1) to (8), 65(1) and 76(3) deemed to have come into force 31.10.2006 *see respectively* ss. 36(9), 65(2) and 76(11). *See also* various application provisions throughout

CIF, 2009, c. 31, ss. 2 to 15 in force on assent 15.12.2009. *See also* various application provisions throughout

CIF, 2010, c. 12, ss. 2 to 22 in force on assent 12.07.2010, *see also* application provisions throughout; ss. 2108 and 2109 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99

CIF, 2010, c. 25, ss. 8(1) and 46(1) deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see respectively* 8(2) and 46(2); ss. 2 to 7, 9 to 45 and 47 to 69 in force on assent 15.12.2010; *see also* various application provisions throughout

CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 2 and 3 in force on assent 26.06.2011; *see also* application provisions

CIF, 2011, c. 24 (assent: 15.12.2011), ss. 2 to 75 and 103 in force on assent, *except*:

- ss. 4(1), 9(1) 14(5), 15(2), 21(4), 26(5) and (6), deemed to have come into force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* 4(2), 9(2), 14(8), 15(4), 21(8) and 26(10);
- ss. 6(2), 21(2) and (3), 26(3) and (4), 44(1), 50(1), 51(1), 52(1) to (6) and (8) to (10), 53(1) and (2), 54(1) to (5), 57(1), 58(1), 70(1) and 71(2) in force 01.01.2012 *see respectively* 6(4), 21(7), 26(9), 44(2), 50(3), 51(2), 52(11), 53(3), 54(6), 57(2), 58(2), 70(2) and 71(4);
- ss. 12(1) and (2), 45(3), 56(1) deemed to have come into force 04.03.2010 *see respectively* 12(3), 45(16), 56(2);
- ss. 45(4), 49(2), 63(1), 64(4) and (5), 66(1) to (3) and 67(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 45(17), 49(7), 63(2), 64(8), 66(4) and 67(3);
- (*Note*: the application provision par. 64(6)(a) was amended by 2013, c. 40, s. 95(1);
- (*Note*: s. 73(3) as amended by 2013, c. 34, s. 375)

*See also* application provisions throughout

CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 2 to 6, 7(1), (3) to (5) and (7), 8 to 11, 12(1), 13, 14, 15(2) to (8), 277 and 278 in force on assent 29.06.2012;

- ss. 7(2) and (6) and 12(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2013 *see respectively* ss. 7(7) and 12(4);
- s. 15(1) deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 15(5);
- ss. 302, 692, par. 694(e) and 695(1)(e) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-17

*See also* application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2012, c. 27, ss. 26(2), 27(2), 28(2), 29 and 36 in force on assent 14.12.2012; ss. 26(1), 27(1) and 28(1) in force 01.01.2013 *see respectively* ss. 26(2), 27(2) and 28(2).

CIF, 2012, c. 31,

- ss. 2(2) to (6), 3 to 6, 7(2), (3), (5) to (7) and (9) to (14), 8(3), 9(1), (2) and (6) to (15), 10(2), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 14, 15(2), 16(3), 17, 18, 19(2), 20(2), 21, 22(1), (3) and (4), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 26, 27(1), (2), (4) to (9), (11) to (17), (19), (24), (25), (29) and (31) to (38), 28(3), 29(2), 30(1), (3)

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- and (4), 31(2), 32(8), 33(1) and (5), 34(3), 35(1), (6), (9), (12) to (14), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 40, 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 44, 45, 46, 47(2), 48(3), 49, 50, 51, 52, 53(3), 54, 55(6), 56(2) and 57(2) in force on assent 14.12.2012 (*Note*: s. 57 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b));
- ss. 7(4), 10(1), 16(1) and (2), 19(1), 20(1), 22(2), 27(3), (18), (20) to (22) and (30), 30(2), s. 146.4(4.3), as enacted by 35(11) *except* that before 2014, it is to be read as in s. 35(14), deemed to have come into force 29.03.2012 *see* ss. 7(12), 10(2); 16(3), 19(2), 20(2), 22(4), 27(33), 30(4) and 35(14);
  - ss. 9(3) and (4), 33(2) to (4), 35(2) to (5), (7), (8), (10) and ss. 146.4(4.1) and (4.2) as enacted by s. 35(11) in force 01.01.2014 *see* ss. 9(15), 33(5) and 35(13)
  - s. 9(5) repealed before coming into force (deemed never to have come into force and is repealed) *see* 2013, c. 40, s. 120;
  - ss. 27(10), (23) and (26) to (28), 28(1) and (2) in force 01.02.2017 *see* 27(37) and 28(3);
  - ss. 2(1), 7(1) and (8), 8(1) and (2), 11(1), 12(1) to (3), 13(1) and (2), 15(1), 23(1), 24(1), 25(1) and (2), 29(1), 31(1), 32(1) to (7), 34(1) and (2), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), 41(1) to (3), 42(1), 43(1) to (9), 47(1), 48(1) and (2), 53(1) and (2), definition “*registered pension plan*” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 55(1), and ss. 55(2) to (5) and 56(1) in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 2(4), 7(9), 8(3), 11(2), 12(4), 13(3), 15(2), 23(2), 24(2), 25(3), 29(2), 31(2), 32(8), 34(3), 36(2), 37(2), 38(2), 39(2), 41(4), 42(2), 43(10), 47(2), 48(3), 53(3), 55(6) and 56(2) (*Note* s. 57 also in force 14.12.12 *but* is deemed to never have come into force and is repealed *see* 2013, c. 34, par. 426(5)(b)).
- See also* various application provisions throughout  
CIF, 2013, c. 33 (assent: 26.06.2013) (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))
- ss. 2 to 15, 17 to 21, 41, 196 and 198 in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: s. 5(1) in force *but* applies to dividends paid after 2013 *see* s. 5(2));
  - s. 16(1) to (6) deemed to have come into force 29.06.2012 *see* s. 16(7).
- See also* various application provisions throughout  
CIF, 2013, c. 34 (assent: 26.06.2013) (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3)),
- ss. 2 to 23, 30(1), (2), (4) and (5), 32(1), (2), (5) and (6), 33 to 36, 37(2), 38(1), (3) and (4), 39(11), 53 to 59, 60(1) to (4) and (6) to (14), 61(2), 62 to 66, 67(2), 68, 69(2) to (4), 70, 71, 72(1), (3) and (4), 73, 74, 75(6), 76, 77(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 91 to 170, 171(2), 172, 173(2) and (4) to (8), 174, 175, 176(1), (3), (4) and (6) to (10), 177, 178(2) to (4), 179 to 182, 183(1) to (4) and (6) to (11), 184 to 189, 190(1) to (7) and (9) to (15), 191 to 193, 194(1), (2) and (4) to (11), 195, par. 60(g) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 196(1), 196(3) to (10), 197(2), 198 to 201, 202(2) to (5), 203 to 206, 207(3), 208 to 212, 213(2), 214 to 222, 223(1) to (7), and (9) to (23), 224 to 227, 228(1) to (3) and (5) to (13), 229, 230, 231(1) to (15) and (17) to (25), 232 to 234, 235(2) and (4) to (6), 236, 237, 238(1), (3) to (11) and (13) to (19), 239(2), 240 to 242, 243(3), 244(1) to (4) and (6) to (9), 245(3) and (4), 246, 247, 248(1), (3) to (10), (12) to (17) and (19) to (23), 249 to 268, 269(1) to (6) and (8) to (17), 270 to 278, 279(2) to (6), 280, 281, 282(1), (3) and (4), 283 to 289, 290(3) and (4), 291, 292(2), 293, 294(2), 295, 296(1) to (4) and (6) to (10), 297, 298(3), 299, 300(1) and (4) to (10), 301(2) to (8), 302(2), 303(2) to (4), 304, 305(3) to (5), 306, 307, 308(4) to (7) and (9) to (16), 309 to 312, 313(1), (2) and (5) to (8), 314 to 318, 319(2), 320, 321(1) and (3) to (7), 322, 323, 324(2), 325 to 334, 335(1) and (4) to (6), 336(3), (4) and (7) to (11), 337, 338, 339(2) to (6), 340 to 342, 343(3), 344, 211.82 of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 345(1), and (2) and (3), 346, 347(1) to (3), (5) to (12) and (14) to (33), 348 to 357, 358(1) to (5), (7) to (13), (15) to (19), (20) *except* for the definition “*qualifying trust annuity*”, (21) to (26), (28) to (30) and (32) to (55), 359(2) and (4) to (8), 360, 361(2), 362, 363(2), 364, 365(1) to (9) and (11) to (17), 366(2) to (5), 367, 368, 371(3) to (6), 372(2), 373(2), 374(2), 375, 426 and 427(1), par. (2)a), b), d) to g), and (3) to (5) in force on assent 26.06.2013 (*Note*: 2013, c. 34 deemed to have received royal assent before c. 33 *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 41(3))
  - ss. 24(1), 25(1) 372(1), 373(1) and 374(1) deemed to have come into force 14.06.2001 *see respectively* ss. 24(2), 25(2), 372(2), 373(2) and 374(2);
  - ss. 26(1) and 244(5) deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* ss. 26(2) and 244(9);
  - ss. 29(1), 231(16), 308(8), 313(3) and (4), 339(1), 359(1), s. 249(5) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 359(3) deemed to have come into force 21.12.2002 *see respectively* ss. 29(2), 231(25), 308(13), 313(8), 339(6) and 359(4);
  - ss. 30(3), 31(1), 32(3) and (4) and 37(1) deemed to have come into force 19.12.2009 *see respectively* ss. 30(5), 31(2), 32(7) and 37(2);
  - ss. 38(2) and 39(1) to (10) deemed to have come into force 14.12.2007 *see respectively* ss. 38(4) and 39(11);
  - ss. 60(5), 61(1), 69(1), 72(2), 75(1) to (5) and 77(3) deemed to have come into force 20.08.2011 *see respectively* ss. 60(12), 61(2), 69(3), 72(4), 75(6) and 77(6);
  - ss. 67(1), 190(8) and 358(27) deemed to have come into force 28.02.2004 *see respectively* ss. 67(2), 190(15) and 358(52);
  - ss. 171(1) and 279(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.99 *see respectively* ss. 171(2) and 279(4);
  - ss. 173(1) and 303(1) deemed to have come into force 06.11.2010 *see respectively* ss. 173(6) and 303(3);
  - ss. 173(3), 176(5), 194(3) and par. 60(f) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 196(1), deemed to have come into force 08.10.2003 *see respectively* ss. 173(8), 176(9), 194(9) and 196(6);
  - ss. 176(2) and 358(14) deemed to have come into force 01.11.2011 *see respectively* ss. 176(8) and 358(42);
  - ss. 178(1) and 300(2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2002 *see respectively* ss. 178(3) and 300(8);
  - ss. 183(5) and 228(4) deemed to have come into force 21.06.2001 *see respectively* ss. 183(10) and 228(10);
  - ss. 196(2), 197(1), 296(5), 305(1), definition “*qualifying trust annuity*” of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by 358(20), deemed to have come into force 01.01.89 *see respectively* ss. 196(8), 197(2), 296(10), 305(4) and 358(47);
  - ss. 202(1), 335(2) and 336(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2005 *see respectively* ss. 202(4), 335(5) and 336(7);

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- s. 207(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 27.02.2004 *see* s. 207(3);
  - s. 213(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 213(2);
  - ss. 223(8) and 282(2) deemed to have come into force 29.09.2009 *see respectively* ss. 223(20) and 282(4);
  - s. 235(1) and (3) deemed to have come into force 20.12.2002 *see* s. 235(5);
  - ss. 238(2) and (12) and 248(2) and (11) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2012 *see respectively* ss. 238(16) and 248(20);
  - s. 239(1) deemed to have come into force 01.04.2006 *see* s. 239(2);
  - s. 243(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2001 *see* s. 243(3);
  - ss. 245(1) and 361(1) deemed to have come into force 24.12.98 *see respectively* ss. 245(3) and 361(2);
  - ss. 245(2) and 290(1) deemed to have come into force 28.06.99 *see respectively* ss. 245(4) and 290(3);
  - s. 248(18) deemed to have come into force 22.03.2011 *see* s. 248(23);
  - s. 269(7) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2007 *see* s. 269(14);
  - ss. 290(2), 347(4) and (13) and 365(10) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2008 *see respectively* ss. 290(4), 347(23) and 365(16);
  - s. 292(1) deemed to have come into force 19.02.2003 *see* s. 292(2);
  - s. 294(1) deemed to have come into force 17.11.2005 *see* s. 294(2);
  - ss. 298(1) and (2) and 343(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2004 *see respectively* ss. 298(3) and 343(3);
  - ss. 300(3), 301(1) and 321(2) deemed to have come into force 21.03.2003 *see respectively* ss. 300(9), 301(6) and 321(5);
  - s. 302(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.91 *see* s. 302(2);
  - s. 305(2) deemed to have come into force 01.09.92 *see* s. 305(5);
  - ss. 308(1) and 308(2) and (3) deemed to have come into force 01.01.2000 *see respectively* ss. 308(9) and 308(10);
  - s. 319(1) deemed to have come into force 19.06.98 *see* s. 319(2);
  - s. 324(1) deemed to have come into force 23.12.97 *see* s. 324(2);
  - ss. 335(3), 336(2) and (6), s. 211.81 of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 345(1), and 358(31) deemed to have come into force 24.10.2012 *see respectively* ss. 335(6), 336(8), 345(2) and 358(55);
  - s. 336(5) deemed to have come into force 07.02.2000 *see* s. 336(11);
  - s. 358(6) deemed to have come into force 17.07.2005 *see* s. 358(36);
  - s. 249(6) of *Income Tax Act*, as enacted by s. 359(3), deemed to have come into force 19.07.2005 *see* s. 359(6);
  - s. 363(1) deemed to have come into force 01.01.98 *see* s. 363(2);
  - s. 366(1), subject to par. (3), deemed to have come into force 20.12.2002 *see* s. 363(2);
  - s. 366(3) (Schedule's list of each corporation and the dates) *see* various dates in par. 363(3)(a) to (x);
  - s. 371(1) and (2) deemed to have come into force 18.06.1998 *see* s. 371(5);
  - ss. 427(2)(c) deemed to have come into force 20.08.2011 *see* s. 427(3).
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(5) and (6), 7(2), 8(1) to (5), (7) and (8), 9(2), 10(2), 11 to 17, 18(6) and (7), 19(1) and (4), 20, 21(2), 22(1), (2), (4), (7) to (9), 23(1), (3) and (4), 24, 25, 26(2), 27 to 29, 30(3) and (4), 31(7) to (9), 32(2), 33 to 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 39(2) to (4), 40 to 44, 45(2), 46, 47(3) and (6), 48 to 50, 51(1), (3) and (4), 52 to 56, 57(9) and (10), 58 to 65, 66(2), 67 to 69, 70(2), 71(2), 72, 73(2), 74(7), (8), (17) to (20), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3), 78(2), 79, 80(2), 81(2), 82, 83(2), 84(1), (3) and (4), 85(1) and (3), 86(2), 87, 88, 89(1) to (4), (6) and (7), 90(2), 91, 92(2), 93(7) and (8), 94(2), 95(2), 120, 231, par. 236(1)(e), 237(1)(j) and 238(1)(i) in force on assent 12.12.2013;
- [Note: ss. 59(1), (4), (6) and (7) are deemed never to have produced their effects and are repealed *see* 2016, c. 7, s. 61(1).]
- ss. 2(1), 6(1), (3) and (4), 7(1), 8(6), 9(1), 18(1) to (5), 19(2) and (3), 22(3), (5) and (6), 23(2), 30(1), 31(2), (3), (5) and (6), 32(1), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 45(1), 47(1), (2), (4) and (5), 57(2) to (8), 66(1), 73(1), 80(1), 89(5), 90(1), 92(1), 93(1) and (3) to (6), 94(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(5), 7(2), 8(8), 9(2), 18(7), 19(4), 21(2), 22(9), 23(4), 30(3), 31(8), 32(2), 36(4), 37(2), 39(3), 45(2), 47(6), 57(10), 66(2), 73(2), 80(2), 89(7), 90(2), 92(2), 93(7) and 94(2);
- ss. 5(1) and 10(1) deemed in force 20.07.2011 *see respectively* ss. 5(2) and 10(2);
- ss. 21(1), 31(1) and 57(1) deemed in force 21.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 21(2), 31(7) and 57(9);
- s. 26(1) deemed in force 01.03.1994 *see* s. 26(2)
- ss. 30(2) and 31(4) deemed in force 22.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 30(4) and 31(9);
- s. 51(2) deemed in force 31.10.2006 *see* s. 51(4);
- ss. 70(1), 71(1), 85(2) and 86(1) in force 01.01.2014 *see respectively* ss. 70(2), 71(2), 85(3) and 86(2);
- ss. 74(1) to (6), (9), (10), (13), (14) and (16), 75(1) to (3), 76(1), 77(1) and (2) and 78(1) deemed in force 23.03.2011 *see respectively* ss. 74(17), 75(4), 76(2), 77(3) and 78(2);
- ss. 74(11) and (12) deemed in force 01.07.2011 *see* s. 74(19);
- s. 74(15) deemed in force 01.01.2009 *see* s. 74(20);
- ss. 81(1) and 86(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see respectively* ss. 81(2) and 86(2);
- s. 83(1) deemed in force 25.07.2012 *see* s. 83(2);
- s. 84(2) deemed in force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 84(4);
- s. 93(2) deemed in force 13.09.2013 *see* s. 93(8);
- s. 95(1) deemed in force 15.12.2011 *see* s. 95(2);
- s. 6(2) in force 12.12.2014, the day on which the *Technical Guide to Class 43.1 and 43.2* is first published by the Department of Natural Resources *see Canada Gazette, Part I*, No. 50, p. 3011, 13.12.2014.
- See also* various application provisions throughout.
- CIF, 2014, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2014), s. 149 in force 19.12.2014, unless, before, the Chief Electoral Officer

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

publishes a notice in the *Canada Gazette*, in which case they come into force on the day on which the notice is published *see* s. 158(3).

CIF, 2014, c. 13 (assent: 19.06.2014), par. 115(f) in force 31.12.2014 *see* SI/2014-103.

CIF, 2014, c. 20, ss. 2 to 23, 24(2), 25(2), 26 to 29 and 30(2) to (4), 100(2) and 101(2) in force on assent 19.06.2014;

— ss. 24(1) and 25(1) in force 27.11.2013 *see respectively* ss. 24(2) and 25(2);

— s. 29(3) in force assent but will apply only 17.06.2017 at the coming into force of 2014, c. 20, s. 256(3);

— s. 30(1) in force 01.01.2015 *see* s. 30(3).

— ss. 100(1) and 101(1) in force 27.06.2014 *see respectively* ss. 100(2) and 101(2); a notice will be published in *Canada Gazette* in August.

— s. 458 in force 01.11.2014 *see* SI/2014-83.

*See also* various application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 2 to 20, 21(6), (7) and (9) to (15), s. 93(2), as enacted by s. 22(1), ss. 22(2) and (3), 23, 24, 25(1), (3) and (5) to (42), 26 to 34, 35(2), 36 to 40, 41(1) to (10) and (12) to (18), 42 to 70, 71(1) to (5), “international shipping” of s. 248(1), as enacted by 71(6), and (7) to (13), 72(1) and (3) to (7), 73, 74, 75(4), 76 and 77 in force on assent 16.12.2014;

— s. 21(2) deemed in force 20.08.2011 *see* s. 21(10);

— s. 21(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 21(11);

— ss. 21(4) and (5), and s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see respectively* ss. 21(12) and 22(3) [Note: but if conditions at s. 22(3) are met, s. 93.3, as enacted by s. 22(1), in force 01.01.2006 *see* s. 22(3)];

— s. 93.1(5) and (6), as enacted by s. 21(8), deemed in force 01.01.2010, if conditions are met, *see* s. 21(15);

— ss. 25(2) and (4) deemed in force 01.01.2014 *see* s. 25(29);

— s. 35(1) in force 02.01.2015 *see* s. 35(2) and SI/2014-100;

— s. 41(11) deemed in force 15.11.2003 *see* s. 41(17);

— definition “graduated rate estate” in s. 248(1), as enacted by s. 71(6), and 72(2) in force 31.12.2015 *see* ss. 71(12) and 72(6);

— s. 75(1) to (3) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* s. 75(4).

*See also* various application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2015, c. 20 (assent: 18.06.2015), s. 6 in force 01.08.2015 *see* SI/2015-64.

CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 1 to 19 and 29 to 34 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

CIF, 2015, c. 41, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 30.06.2015 *but* applies in respect of fiscal periods that begin after the day that is 6 months after the day on which this Act is assented to (31.12.2015) *see* s. 3.

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 2 to 9, 10(1), (2), (4) and (5), 11(2), 12, 13, 14(1), (3) and (4), 15(1), (3) and (4), 16(1) and (3) to (7), 17 to 26, 27(2), 28(2), 29(8) and (9), 30(2), 31(3) and (4), 32(1), (3) and (4), 33 to 36, 37, 38(2), 39, 40(2), 41, 42, 43(1) and (3) to (6), 44 to 47, 48(1), (4) and (5), 49 and 62 in force on assent 22.06.2016;

— ss. 10(3), 11(1) and 38(1) deemed in force 01.07.2015 *see respectively* ss. 10(5), 11(2) and 38(2);

— ss. 14(2), 48(2) and (3) deemed in force 22.04.2015 *see* ss. 14(4) and 48(5);

— ss. 15(2), 32(2) and 43(2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 15(4), 32(4), 43(5);

— s. 16(2) deemed in force 02.01.2015 *see* (7);

— ss. 27(1), 28(1) 29(1), (6) and (7), 30(1) and 31(1) in force 01.07.2016 *see respectively* ss. 27(2), 28(2), 29(8), 30(2) and 31(3);

— [Note: subpar. (e)(v) of the definition *eligible individual* in s. 122.6, as enacted by s. 28(1) of the *Budget Implementation Act, 2016, No. 1*, (2016, c. 7) deemed in force 01.01.2005 *see* 2018, c. 12, s. 38]

— s. 29(2) to (5) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 29(9) as amended by 2017, c. 20, s. 30

— s. 31(2) in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 31(4);

— s. 40(1) deemed in force 21.04.2015 *see* (2);

— s. 114 in force 01.04.2017 *see* s. 116(1)

*See also* application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2016, c. 11, the Act in force on assent 15.12.2016.

CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 2, 3(1), (4) and (5), 4(2), 5, par. 18(1)(x), as enacted by s. 6(1), and (2) and (3), 7(1), (3) and (6) to (9), 8(4), 9(2), 10, 11(3), 12, 13(2) and (5) to (7), 14, 15(2), 16, 17(2) to (4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 24, 25(2), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(3) to (6), 30(2), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 35, 36(4), 37(2), 38, 40(2), 41(2), 42 à 44, 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(1), (4) and (5), 49(2), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 53, 54(2), 55(2), 56 to 59, 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63(10) to (12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2), 67(1), (6) and (7), 68(2), 69(7) and (8) and 70(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016;

— 3(2) and (3), 4(1), 18(1)(y), as enacted by s. 6(1), 7(2) and (5), 8(1) to (3), 9(1), 11(1) and (2), 13(1) and (3), 15(1), 17(1), 18(1) to (3), 19(1), 20(1) to (4), 21(1) to (3), 22(1), 23(1) to (10), 26(1) to (4), 27(1) and (2), 28(1) and (2), 29(1) and (2), 31(1) to (3), 32(1) to (4), 33(1), 34(1) to (4), 36(1) to (3), 37(1), 39(1), 40(1), 41(1), 45(1), 46(1) and (2), 47(1), 48(2) and (3), 50(1) and (2), 51(1) and (2), 52(1), 54(1), 62(1) and (2), 63(1), (4) to (6), (8) and (9), 67(3), 68(1) and 69(1) to (4) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* ss. 3(5), 4(2), 6(3), 7(7), 8(4), 9(2), 11(3), 13(5), 15(2), 17(4), 18(4), 19(2), 20(5), 21(4), 22(2), 23(11), 26(5), 27(3), 28(3), 29(6), 31(4), 32(5), 33(2), 34(5), 36(4), 37(2), 39(2), 40(2), 41(2), 45(2), 46(3), 47(2), 48(5), 50(3), 51(3), 52(2), 54(2), 62(3), 63(10), 67(7), 68(2) and 69(7);

— ss. 13(4), 25(1) and 69(5) and (6) deemed in force 22.03.2016 *see respectively* ss. 13(7), 25(2) and 69(8);

— s. 30(1) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *except* that par. 94(4) (b), as enacted by 30(1), is to be read without reference to definitions mentioned in (a) and (b) *see* s. 30(2);

— ss. 49(1), 63(3), 64(1), 65(1) to (5), 66(1) and 67(2) and (4) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see respectively* ss. 49(2), 63(12), 64(2), 65(6), 66(2) and 67(6);

— s. 55(1) in force on assent 15.12.2016, *see exception* in application provision s. 55(2);

— ss. 60(1), 70(1) and (2) and 71(1) in force 01.07.2017 *see respectively* ss. 60(2), 70(3) and 71(2);

— ss. 63(2) and (7), in force 01.01.2017, *see exception* in application provision s. 63(11).

*See also* application provisions throughout.

CIF, 2016, c. 14, ss. 66(2), 67, 68(2) and 69(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016; ss. 66(1), 68(1) and 69(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 66(2), 68(2) and 69(3) *but* ss. 67 and 69 repealed before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 12, ss. 39 and 40; and s. 66(1) amended by 2018, c. 27, s. 34

## I

## Income Tax Act — R.S., 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) — Continued

- . See also the application provision s. 67(2).  
 CIF, 2017, c. 12, ss. 12 and 13 in force on assent 19.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 2(2), 3, 4, 5(2), 6(2) and (4) to (6), 7 to 9, 10(2), 11 to 16, 17(2), 18 to 20, 21(2), 22(4), 23 to 27, 28(2), 29(2) and 30 in force on assent 22.06.2017;  
 — [Note: ss. 6(2) and 6(5) repealed by 2018, c. 12, s. 41(1) and (2)]  
 — ss. 2(1), 6(1) and 29(1) in force 01.04.2018 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 6(4) and 29(2);  
 — ss. 5(1), 10(1), 21(1), 22(1) to (5) and 28(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see respectively* ss. 5(2), 10(2), 21(2), 22(4) and 28(2);  
 — s. 6(3) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 6(6);  
 — s. 17(1) deemed in force 22.03.2017 *see* s. 17(2).  
 See also various application provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33, ss. 2(2), (4) and (5), 3 to 6, 7(1), (3) and (4), 8 to 11, 12(2), 13, 14(2), 15 to 23, 24(1), (2) and (4) to (6), 28(2) to (6), 29, 30(2) to (4) and (6) to (13), 31 to 39, 40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(1), (2), (4) and (5), 44(1) to (3) and (6) to (8), 45 to 49, 50(2) to (4), 51, 52(1) to (7) and (9) to (20), 53, 54, 56(3) and (4), 57(3), (4), (8) and (9), 58(5), (7), (8), (11) and (15) to (17), 59(2), 60(3), 61 to 64, 65(2), 67(2), 68(1) to (9) and (18) to (20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2), 72, 73, 74(2), 75(1), (2), (4) and (5), 76, 77(3), 78, 79, 80(2) and 81(3) in force on assent 14.12.2017;  
 — ss. 2(1) and (3) and 7(2) in force 01.01.2024 *see respectively* ss. 2(4) and 7(4);  
 — ss. 12(1) and 41(1) deemed in force 16.09.2016 *see respectively* ss. 12(2) and 41(2);  
 — ss. 14(1) and 60(1) and (2) deemed in force 14.12.2012 *see respectively* ss. 14(2) and 60(3);  
 — ss. 24(3), 52(8), 57(1), (2) and (5) to (7), 58(1) to (4), (6), (9), (10) and (12) to (14), 67(1), 68(10) to (17), 69(1) and (2), 70(1) and (2), 71(1) and 80(1) deemed in force 23.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 24(6), 52(19), 57(8), 58(15), 67(2), 68(20), 69(3), 70(3), 71(2) and 80(2);  
 — s. 28(1) deemed in force 12.07.2013 *see* s. 28(4);  
 — ss. 30(1), 43(3) and 56(1) deemed in force 24.10.2001 *see respectively* ss. 30(8), 43(5) and 56(3);  
 — ss. 30(5), 40(1) and 81(1) and (2) deemed in force 01.03.2017 *see respectively* ss. 30(11), 40(2) and 81(3);  
 — s. 44(4) deemed in force 07.06.2013 *see* s. 44(7);  
 — s. 44(5) deemed in force 24.08.2016 *see* s. 44(8);  
 — ss. 50(1) and 77(1) and (2) deemed in force 21.03.2013 *see* ss. 50(3) and 77(3);  
 — s. 55(1) in force 01.01.2018 *see* s. 55(2);  
 — ss. 56(2), 59(1), 65(1) and 74(1) deemed in force 01.01.2010 *see respectively* ss. 56(4), 59(2), 65(2), 74(2);  
 — s. 75(3) deemed in force 29.03.2012 *see* s. 75(5);  
 See also various application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(2) to (6), 6 to 10, 11(1) and (3) to (5), 12 to 17, 18(2), 19(1), (4) and (5), 20 to 24, 25(2), 26 to 35, 36(2), 37 and 38 to 41 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 11(2), (1) in force 01.04.2019 *see respectively* ss. 2(2), 3(2), 4(2), 5(4), 11(5);  
 — ss. 18(1), 19(2) and (3) in force 01.01.2019 *see respectively* ss. 18(2) and 19(5);  
 — s. 25(1) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* s. 25(2);  
 — s. 36(1) in force 01.07.2018 *see* s. 36(2).

- See also various application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 1, 2(2) to (4), 3 to 5, 6(2), 7 to 10, 11(2), 12(7), 13 to 16, 17(5), (12) to (14), 18(1) and (3) to (12); 19, 20(2), 21 to 27, 34 et 40 in force on assent 13.12.2018;  
 — s. 2(1) deemed in force 24.10.2012 *see* s. 2(3);  
 — ss. 6(1) and 18(2) deemed in force 27.02.2018 *see* ss. 6(2) and 18(10);  
 — s. 11(1) deemed in force 01.01.2008 *see* s. 11(2)  
 — ss. 12(1) to (6) in force 01.01.2019 *see* s. 12(7)  
 — ss. 17(1), (2), (7) and (10) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(12);  
 — ss. 17(3), (4), (6), (8) and (11) deemed in force 01.01.2008 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(13);  
 — s. 17(9) deemed in force 01.01.2012 in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on 14.09.2018 and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 17(14);  
 — s. 20(1) deemed in force 29.06.2012 in respect of organizations, corporations and trusts that are registered charities on 14.09.2018 and in respect of associations that are registered Canadian amateur athletic associations on that date; and on 14.09.2018 in any other case *see* s. 20(2).  
 See also various application provisions throughout.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 29, s. 78, in force on assent 13.12.2018

## Income Tax Amendments Act, 1999

## — 2000, c. 19

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 1999 modifiant l'*)

## Minister of Finance

- CIF, 2000, c. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2000 *except* s. 33(1) deemed in force 18.06.1999 *see* s. 33(2); s. 73(1) deemed in force 17.06.1999 *see* s. 73(1)

## Income Tax Amendments Act, 2000

## — 2001, c. 17

(*Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de 2000 modifiant l'*)

## Minister of Finance

- s. 53, 2013, c. 34, s. 24  
 s. 80, 2013, c. 34, s. 25  
 CIF, 2001, c. 17 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* various coming into force provisions throughout  
 CIF, 2013, c. 34, ss. 24 and 25 deemed to have come into force 14.06.2001.

## I

**Income Tax Amendments Revision Act****— 1994, c. 7**

*(Impôt sur le revenu, Loi de révision des modifications relatives à)*

CIF, 1994, c. 7 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* s. 6 *see also* the *Income Tax Act*, R.S., c. 1 (5th Supp.) and the *Income Tax Application Rules*, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) for coming into force of Schedules

**Income Tax Application Rules, 1971****— 1970-71-72, c. 63, Part III**

*(Impôt sur le revenu, Règles de 1971 concernant l'application de l')*

ACT REPEALED *see* R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) for extent of repeal *see also* Table of Public Statutes dated 31.12.93 for amendments prior to repeal  
Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78 *re* application  
CIF, R.S., Schedule (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
CIF, R.S., c. 2, (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19

**Income Tax Application Rules****— R.S., 1985, c. 2 (5th Supp.)**

*(Impôt sur le revenu, Règles concernant l'application de)*

**Minister of National Revenue**

s. 10, 2007, c. 35, s. 69  
s. 20, 1995, c. 3, s. 56; 1998, c. 19, s. 248; 2000, c. 12, s. 147; 2016, c. 12, s. 72  
s. 21, 2016, c. 12, s. 73  
s. 26, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 200; 1994, c. 21, s. 118; 1995, c. 3, s. 57, c. 21, s. 79; 1997, c. 25, s. 72; 1998, c. 19, s. 249; 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249  
s. 29, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 201; 1997, c. 25, s. 73  
s. 65, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, s. 202; 2005, c. 30, s. 19  
s. 72, 1994, c. 21, s. 119  
s. 73, 1994, c. 21, s. 120  
s. 79, added, 1994, c. 21, s. 121  
Transitional, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.), ss. 69 to 78  
CIF, R.S., c. 2 (5th Supp.) in force 01.03.94 *see* SI/94-19  
CIF, 1994, c. 7, Sch. II, ss. 200 to 202 in force on assent 17.12.91  
CIF, 1994, c. 21, s. 118 in force on assent 15.06.94; ss. 119 and 120 deemed in force 01.03.94 *see* ss. 119 and 120; s. 121 deemed in force 02.03.94 *see* s. 121  
CIF, 1995, c. 3, ss. 56 and 57 in force on assent 26.03.95  
CIF, 1995, c. 21, s. 79 in force on assent 22.06.95  
CIF, 1997, c. 25, s. 72 in force on assent 25.04.97  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 248 and 249 in force on assent 18.06.98 *see also* ss. 248(2) and 249(4) and (5) for application of various provisions  
CIF, 2000, c. 12, s. 147 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76 *see also* s. 147(2) and (3) *re* application

CIF, 2001, c. 17, ss. 232 and 249 in force on assent 14.06.2001 *see also* s. 249(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2005, c. 30, s. 19 in force on assent 29.06.2005 *see also* s. 19(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 69 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See* s. 69(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2016, c. 12, ss. 72(3) and 73(3) in force on assent 15.12.2016; ss. 72(1) and (2) and 73(1) and (2) in force 01.01.2017 *see respectively* 72(3) and 73(3).

**Income Tax Agreements (or Conventions) (see Agreements — Income Tax, etc.)****Income Tax Conventions Interpretation Act****— R.S., 1985, c. I-4**

*(Interprétation des conventions en matière d'impôts sur le revenu, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Finance**

s. 4.1, added, 2005, c. 19, s. 60  
s. 4.2, added, 2007, c. 35, s. 70  
s. 4.3, added, 2013, c. 34, s. 26  
s. 5, 1993, c. 24, s. 147; 1998, c. 19, s. 286; 1999, c. 22, s. 84  
s. 5.1, added, 1993, c. 24, s. 148; 1998, c. 19, s. 287; 1999, c. 22, s. 85  
s. 6.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.), s. 2  
s. 6.2, added, 1991, c. 49, s. 220  
s. 6.3, added, 1999, c. 22, s. 86  
CIF, R.S., c. 48 (1st Supp.) in force 29.10.85 *see also* ss. 2(1)  
CIF, 1991, c. 49, s. 220 in force on assent 17.12.91  
CIF, 1993, c. 24, ss. 147 and 148 in force on assent 10.06.93  
CIF, 1998, c. 19, ss. 286 and 287 in force on assent 18.06.96 *see also* ss. 286(2) and 287(2) *re* application  
CIF, 1999, c. 22, ss. 84 to 86 in force on assent 17.06.99  
CIF, 2005, c. 19, s. 60 in force on assent 13.05.2005  
CIF, 2007, c. 35, s. 70 in force on assent 14.12.2007. *See* s. 70(2) *re* application  
CIF, 2013, c. 34, s. 26(2) in force on assent 26.06.2013; s. 26(1) deemed to have come into force 05.03.2010 *see* s. 26(2).

**Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5**

*(Indiens, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (see also SI/2018-64); Minister of Health (Indian Health Regulations)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 1; R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2000, c. 12, s. 148; 2014, c. 5, s. 43, c. 38, s. 3  
s. 4, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 2; 2014, c. 38, s. 4  
s. 4.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 3; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 1  
s. 5, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; 2017, c. 25, s. 1



## I

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5 — Continued

- s. 6, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 1; 2010, c. 18, s. 2; 2017, c. 25, ss. 2 and 2.1
- s. 7, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 8, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 9, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 10, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 11, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2010, c. 18, s. 3; 2017, c. 25, ss. 3 and 3.1
- s. 12, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 13, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 13.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 13.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 13.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14.2, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4
- s. 14.3, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 4; R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13); 1990, c. 16, s. 14, c. 17, s. 25; 1992, c. 51, s. 54; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 73), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16); 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j); 1999, c. 3, s. 69; 2002, c. 7, s. 183; 2015, c. 3, s. 118
- s. 15, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 5
- s. 16, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 6
- s. 17, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 7
- s. 18.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 8
- s. 31, 2002, c. 8, par. 182(1)(u)
- s. 32, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 5
- s. 33, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 5
- s. 36, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 6
- s. 36.1, added, 2014, c. 38, s. 6
- s. 37, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2012, c. 31, s. 206
- s. 38, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 2
- s. 39, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 2012, c. 31, s. 207
- s. 39.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 208
- s. 40, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4; 2012, c. 31, s. 208
- s. 40.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 208
- s. 41, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 4
- s. 48, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 9; R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 2; 2000, c. 12, ss. 149, 151
- s. 50.1, added, 2000, c. 12, s. 150
- s. 52.1, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3
- s. 52.2, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3
- s. 52.3, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3
- s. 52.4, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3; 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F)
- s. 52.5, added, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.), s. 3
- s. 53, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 5
- s. 54, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 6
- s. 55, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7
- s. 58, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 8
- s. 59, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 9
- s. 64, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 10
- s. 64.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 11; 2017, c. 25, s. 3.2
- s. 66, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 12; 1996, c. 23, s. 187(e)
- s. 68, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 13; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(a)
- s. 77, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 14 (*see* SOR/86-925)
- s. 81, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 15; 2000, c. 12, par. 152(b)
- s. 82, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 7
- s. 83, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 10
- s. 85, repealed, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 11
- s. 85.1, added, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 16; 2014, c. 38, s. 8
- s. 86, 2014, c. 38, s. 9
- s. 87, 2005, c. 9, s. 150; 2012, c. 19, s. 677
- s. 88, 2005, c. 9, s. 151; 2012, c. 19, s. 678
- s. 89, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 12
- s. 92, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 10
- s. 94, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 95, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 96, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 97, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 98, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 99, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 100, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 17
- s. 103, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 19; 2014, c. 38, s. 11
- s. 104, 2014, c. 38, s. 12
- s. 105, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 13
- s. 106, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203
- s. 109, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. 110, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. 111, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. 112, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. 113, repealed, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 20
- s. 114, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74); 2002, c. 7, s. 184; 2014, c. 38, s. 14
- s. 115, 2014, c. 38, s. 15
- s. 116, 2014, c. 38, s. 16
- s. 117, 2014, c. 38, s. 17
- s. 118, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17
- s. 119, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), s. 21; repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17
- s. 120, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17
- s. 121, repealed, 2014, c. 38, s. 17
- s. 122, 2014, c. 38, s. 18
- General, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.), ss. 22 and 23
- General, ss. 18 to 29, 36 to 41, 53 to 60, 89 and 93 do not apply to any Sechelt lands that are registered pursuant to s. 28 of the *Sechelt Indian Band Self-Government Act* *see* SOR/89-507
- General, 2010, c. 18, s. 3.1 (report to Parliament) and ss. 4 to 9 (related provisions), amended, 2015, c. 3, s. 98
- General, SOR/2016-54, SOR/16-56, SOR/16-58 (amendments to schedules to the Indian Bands Council Elections Order)
- General, SOR2017-193 (Order amending the Indian Bands Council Elections Order (Blueberry River))
- General, 2017, c. 25, ss. 11 to 14 (consultation and reports)
- Terminology, 2015, c. 3, s. 98 (*Gender Equity in Indian Registration Act*)
- Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11
- Transitional, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.), s. 7(2)
- Transitional, 1990, c. 16, s. 24
- Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45
- Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67
- Transitional, 2008, c. 32, ss. 21 and 25
- Transitionals, 2017, c. 25, ss. 4 to 8 and 9 to 10.1 (interpretation re descendants)
- CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211
- CIF, R.S., c. 32 (1st Supp.) except ss. 17 and 18 deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 24(1); ss. 17 and 18 shall come into

## I

## Indian Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-5 — Continued

force six months after this Act is assented to (assented to 28.06.85) *see* s. 24(2), in force 28.12.85

CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 13) proclaimed in force 01.10.87 *see* SI/87-221; s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175

CIF, R.S., c. 17 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88

CIF, R.S., c. 43 (4th Supp.) deemed in force 17.04.85 *see* s. 3

CIF, R.S., c. 48 (4th Supp.) in force 13.09.88

CIF, 1990, c. 16 ss. 14 and 24 in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-90

CIF, 1990, c. 17 ss. 25 and 45 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106

CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 144 (Sch. VII, item 35)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92

CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 54 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11

CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 74) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79

CIF, 1996, c. 23, s. 187 in force 30.06.96 *see* s. 190

CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 14(j) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37

CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 16) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 69 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92

CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 148 to 152 in force 04.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-90

CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 183 and 184 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 182 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

CIF, 2005, c. 9, ss. 150 and 151 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-59

CIF, 2008, c. 32, ss. 21 and 25 in force 03.04.2009 *see* SI/2008-147

CIF, 2010, c. 18 (assent: 15.12.2010), the Act in force 31.01.2011 *see* SI/2011-5

CIF, 2012, c. 19 (assent: 29.06.2012), ss. 677 and 678 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-38

CIF, 2012, c. 31 (assent: 14.12.2012), Division 8 (ss. 206 to 209) in force 01.03.2013 *see* SI/2013-15

CIF, 2014, c. 5 (assent: 11.04.2014), s. 43 in force 02.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-27.

CIF, 2014, c. 38, ss. 3 to 18 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 98 and 118 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

CIF, 2017, c. 25 (assent: 12.12.2017), the Act, other than ss. 2.1, 3.1, 3.2 and 10.1, deemed in force 22.12.2017 *see* SI/2018-2;

— ss. 2.1, 3.1, 3.2 and 10.1 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, but that day must be after the day fixed under s. 15(1) *see* s. 15(2) — Not in force

## Indian Act Amendment and Replacement

## — 2014, c. 38

*(Indiens, Loi sur la modification et le remplacement de la Loi sur les)*

General, 2014, c. 38, s. 2 (Report)

CIF, 2014, c. 38, ss. 1 and 2 in force on assent 16.12.2014.

## Indian Lands Agreement (1986) Act

## — 1988, c. 39

*(Accord de 1986 concernant les terres indiennes, Loi sur l')*

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (*see also* SI/2018-64)

CIF, 1988, c. 39 proclaimed in force 01.07.90 *see* SI/90-91

## Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences

*(Terres des Indiens (règlement des différends))*

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (*see also* SI/2018-64)

1920, c. 51 (B.C.); 1924, c. 48 (Ontario)

## Indian Oil and Gas Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-7

*(Pétrole et le gaz des terres indiennes, Loi sur le)*

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (*see also* SI/2018-64)

s. 2, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 3, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 4, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 4.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 4.2, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 4.3, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 5, 1999, c. 31, s. 137(E); 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 5.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 1

s. 6, 2009, c. 7, s. 2

s. 7, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 8, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 9, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 10, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 11, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 12, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 13, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 14, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 15, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 16, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 17, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 18, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 19, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 20, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 21, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 22, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 23, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 24, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 25, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 26, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 27, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 28, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 28.1, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3

s. 29, added, 2009, c. 7, s. 3 (transitional)

## I

**Indian Oil and Gas Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-7 — Continued**

CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 137 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2009, c. 7 (assent: 14.05.2009), ss. 1 to 3 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 4 – Not in force

**Indian (Soldier Settlement)**

(*Indiens (Établissements des soldats)*)

**Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (*see also* SI/2018-64)**

R.S.C. 1927, c. 98, ss. 187-190; 1951, c. 29, s. 123(1), (3)(b)

**Industrial and Regional Development Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-8**

(*Développement industriel et régional, Loi sur le*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/91-99); Minister of Industry, except section 3, in relation to the Province of Quebec (SI/91-99, SI/93-98, SI/93-171, SI/93-206, SI/96-16); Minister for the purposes of the *Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency Act*, except s. 3, in relation to the Atlantic provinces (SI/88-177); Minister of Western Economic Diversification, except s. 3, in relation to the Western provinces (SI/88-116)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.), s. 14, c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 78); 2002, c. 7, s. 185(E)  
 s. 3, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 79); 2002, c. 7, s. 186(E)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (4th Supp.) in force 28.06.88 *see* SI/88-119  
 CIF, R.S., c. 41 (4th Supp.), s. 52 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, items 78 and 79) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, ss. 185 and 186 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48

**Industrial Design Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-9**

(*Dessins industriels, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry (SI/2015-112)**

s. 2, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 20; 1993, c. 15, s. 12(E), c. 44, ss. 161 and 173(b); 2014, c. 39, s. 102  
 s. 3, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 2014, c. 39, s. 103  
 s. 3.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 44  
 s. 4, 1992, c. 1, s. 79; 1993, c. 15, s. 13; 2014, c. 39, s. 104  
 s. 5, 1992, c. 1, s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 15)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 13; 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 5.1, added, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), s. 21; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 80; 1993, c. 15, s. 14, c. 44, s. 162; 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 7, 1992, c. 1, s. 81 and s. 143 (Sch. VI, item 16)(E); 1993, c. 15, s. 15; 2014, c. 39, s. 105

s. 8, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 16; added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 8.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 8.2, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 8.3, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 105; 2017, c. 26, s. 60(E)  
 s. 9, 2014, c. 39, s. 105  
 s. 10, 1993, c. 15, s. 17, c. 44, s. 163; 2014, c. 39, s. 106  
 s. 11, 1993, c. 44, s. 164  
 s. 11.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 107  
 s. 12, 1993, c. 15, s. 18  
 s. 13, 1993, c. 15, s. 19; 2014, c. 39, s. 108  
 s. 14, 1992, c. 1, s. 82; repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 20  
 s. 15, 1993, c. 44, s. 166  
 s. 15.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166  
 s. 15.2, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 166  
 s. 16, repealed, 1993, c. 44, s. 167  
 s. 17, 1993, c. 15, s. 21, c. 44, s. 168  
 s. 18, 1993, c. 44, s. 169  
 s. 19, 2001, c. 34, s. 52  
 s. 20, repealed, 2015, c. 36, s. 45  
 s. 21, 1993, c. 15, s. 22; 2014, c. 39, s. 109; 2015, c. 36, ss. 46 and 71(4)  
 s. 24.1, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 110  
 s. 25, 1993, c. 15, s. 23, c. 44, s. 170; 2014, c. 39, s. 111; 2015, c. 36, s. 47; 2017, c. 26, s. 61(E)  
 s. 26, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23  
 s. 27, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23  
 s. 28, repealed, 1993, c. 15, s. 23  
 s. 29, 1993, c. 44, s. 171; 1994, c. 47, s. 118; 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)  
 s. 29.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 172; repealed, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)  
 s. 30, added, 1993, c. 15, s. 24; 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, ss. 48 and 71(5)  
 s. 31, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)  
 s. 32, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, ss. 49 and 71(5)  
 s. 33, added, 2014, c. 39, s. 112; 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)  
 Coordinating amendment, 2015, c. 36, s. 71  
 Transitional, 1993, c. 44, s. 173(a) and (c)  
 CIF, R.S., c. 10 (4th Supp.), ss. 20 and 21 in force 08.06.88  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 79 to 82, s. 143 (Sch. VI, items 15, 16)(E) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 12 to 24 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 161 to 173 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, s. 118 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 2001, c. 34, s. 52 in force on assent 18.12.2001  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), ss. 102 to 112 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45.  
 — [Note: ss. 105 and 111 amended before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61];  
 — [Note: s. 109 deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(4)];  
 — [Note: s. 112 deemed to have come into force before 2015, c. 36, ss. 48 and 49 *see* 2015, c. 36, s. 71(5)]  
 CIF, 2015, c. 36, s. 71 in force on assent 23.06.2015;  
 — ss. 44 to 49 in force 05.11.2018 *see* SI/2018-45.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, ss. 60 and 61 in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## I

**Injured Military Members Compensation Act — 2003, c. 14***(Indemnisation des militaires ayant subi des blessures, Loi d')***Minister of National Defence**

s. 10, 2003, c. 14, s. 22  
 s. 11, 2003, c. 14, s. 21  
 s. 13, 2003, c. 14, s. 20; 2004, c. 11, s. 33; 2005, c. 21, s. 104  
 Coordinating amendments, 2003, c. 14, ss. 20 to 23  
 CIF, 2003, c. 14 in force on assent 19.06.2003  
 CIF, 2004, c. 11, s. 33 in force 21.05.2004 *see* SI/2004-58  
 CIF, 2005, c. 21, s. 104 in force 01.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-54

**Inquiries Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-11***(Enquêtes, Loi sur les)***Prime Minister**

s. 6, 2003, c. 22, s. 174  
 s. 10, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85  
*see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 174 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24

**Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47***(Sociétés d'assurances, Loi sur les)***Minister of Finance**

**Long title**, 2015, c. 3, s. 119(F)  
 s. 2, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(a), c. 48, s. 495(1)(a); 1992, c. 51, s. 55; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 80), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17); 1996, c. 6, s. 66; 1997, c. 15, s. 165; 1998, par. 13(h) and 15(h); 1999, c. 3, s. 70, c. 28, s. 118; 2000, c. 12, s. 153; 2001, c. 9, s. 345, c. 27, s. 255; 2002, c. 7, s. 187(E); 2005, c. 54, s. 214; 2007, c. 6, s. 186; 2010, c. 12, s. 2117; 2012, c. 5, s. 122; 2014, c. 39, s. 302; 2015, c. 3, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 342  
 s. 2.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 215  
 s. 2.2, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 343  
 s. 3, 2001, c. 9, s. 346  
 s. 4, 2001, c. 9, s. 347  
 s. 5, 2001, c. 9, s. 347  
 s. 6, 2001, c. 9, s. 348  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 9, s. 349  
 s. 9, 2001, c. 9, s. 350; 2007, c. 6, s. 187  
 s. 11, 1997, c. 15, s. 166; 2001, c. 9, s. 351; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 216  
 s. 11.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 119  
 s. 12, 2007, c. 6, s. 188  
 s. 13, 1997, c. 15, s. 167; 1999, c. 31, s. 138; 2001, c. 9, s. 352; 2005, c. 54, s. 217  
 s. 20, 2005, c. 54, s. 218

s. 21, 1997, c. 15, s. 168; 2001, c. 9, s. 353; 2006, c. 4, s. 201; 2007, c. 6, s. 189, c. 29, ss. 147 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 123; 2016, c. 7, s. 120; 2018, c. 12, s. 357  
 s. 23, 1997, c. 15, s. 169  
 s. 24, 1999, c. 28, s. 120; 2001, c. 9, s. 354  
 s. 27, 2001, c. 9, s. 355  
 s. 28, 2005, c. 54, s. 219  
 s. 28.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356  
 s. 28.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 356  
 s. 32, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 170; 2001, c. 9, s. 357; 2010, c. 12, s. 2118  
 s. 33, 1997, c. 15, s. 171  
 s. 34, 1997, c. 15, s. 172  
 s. 35, 1997, c. 15, s. 173  
 s. 36, 1997, c. 15, s. 174(E)  
 s. 37, 1997, c. 15, s. 175  
 s. 38, 1994, c. 47, s. 119; 1997, c. 15, s. 176; 2007, c. 6, s. 190  
 s. 39, 1991, c. 47, s. 759; 1994, c. 24, s. 34(1)(f)(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 358; 2007, c. 6, s. 191; 2009, c. 23, s. 331  
 s. 40, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358; added, 2007, c. 6, s. 191  
 s. 41, repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 358  
 s. 42, 1996, c. 6, s. 67; 1997, c. 15, s. 177; 2001, c. 9, s. 359  
 s. 43, 1996, c. 6, s. 68; 2001, c. 9, s. 360; 2007, c. 6, s. 192  
 s. 44, 1996, c. 6, s. 69  
 s. 46, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 361  
 s. 47, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 362  
 s. 48, 1996, c. 6, s. 70; 2001, c. 9, s. 363  
 s. 48.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 70  
 s. 50, 2001, c. 9, s. 364  
 s. 52, 1997, c. 15, s. 178; 2007, c. 6, s. 193  
 s. 54, 2007, c. 6, s. 194  
 s. 57, 1997, c. 15, s. 179; 2001, c. 9, s. 365  
 s. 59, 1996, c. 6, s. 71  
 s. 59.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 366  
 s. 63, 1997, c. 15, s. 180  
 s. 64, 2012, c. 5, s. 124  
 s. 65, 1997, c. 15, s. 181; 2001, c. 9, s. 367  
 s. 66, 2005, c. 54, s. 220; 2007, c. 6, s. 195(E)  
 s. 70, 1997, c. 15, s. 182; 2005, c. 54, s. 221  
 s. 75, 2007, c. 6, s. 196  
 s. 76, 2005, c. 54, s. 222(F)  
 s. 76.01, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 223 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 223 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 389); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 197  
 s. 76.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 183; 2001, c. 9, s. 368  
 s. 76.2, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 125  
 s. 79, 2007, c. 6, s. 198  
 s. 83, 1997, c. 15, s. 184; 2001, c. 9, s. 369; 2007, c. 6, s. 199  
 s. 83.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 83.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 185  
 s. 89, 1999, c. 31, s. 139  
 s. 90, 2005, c. 54, s. 224

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 92, 1996, c. 6, s. 71.1; 2005, c. 54, s. 225  
 s. 97, 2005, c. 54, s. 226(E)  
 s. 98, 2005, c. 54, s. 227(E)  
 s. 100, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(b)  
 s. 140, 2005, c. 54, s. 228  
 s. 141, 2005, c. 54, s. 229  
 s. 142, 1997, c. 15, s. 186; 1999, c. 1, s. 1; 2005, c. 54, s. 230  
 s. 143, 1993, c. 34, s. 78; 1997, c. 15, s. 187; 1999, c. 1, s. 2; 2001, c. 9, s. 370; 2005, c. 54, s. 231  
 s. 144, 1997, c. 15, s. 188  
 s. 145, 1997, c. 15, s. 189  
 s. 146, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 190  
 s. 147, 1996, c. 6, s. 72; 1997, c. 15, s. 191; 2001, c. 9, s. 371(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 232  
 s. 148, 2005, c. 54, s. 233  
 s. 149, 1997, c. 15, s. 192; 1999, c. 1, s. 3; 2005, c. 54, s. 234  
 s. 150, 2001, c. 9, s. 372  
 s. 152, 2001, c. 9, s. 373  
 s. 153, 1997, c. 15, s. 193  
 s. 154, 1997, c. 15, s. 194  
 s. 157, 2005, c. 54, s. 235  
 s. 158, 2005, c. 54, s. 236  
 s. 159, 1997, c. 15, s. 195; 2005, c. 54, s. 237  
 s. 160, 1997, c. 15, s. 196; 2005, c. 54, s. 238  
 s. 164, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 239  
 s. 164.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
 s. 164.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
 s. 164.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 240  
 s. 164.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 241  
 s. 164.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 242  
 s. 164.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197; 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
 s. 164.061, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 243  
 s. 164.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 197  
 s. 164.08, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 374  
 s. 165, 1997, c. 15, s. 199; 2001, c. 9, s. 375; 2005, c. 54, s. 244  
 s. 167, 2001, c. 9, s. 376; 2007, c. 6, s. 201  
 s. 168, 1994, c. 47, s. 120; 1997, c. 15, s. 200; 2001, c. 9, s. 377; 2012, c. 19, s. 339, c. 31, s. 131; 2013, c. 40, s. 164  
 s. 170.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 73  
 s. 171, [1997, c. 15, s. 201 intended to amend s. 171 by replacing s. 171(2) but that amendment was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378]  
 s. 173, 1996, c. 6, s. 74; 1997, c. 15, s. 202  
 s. 173.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 245  
 s. 176, 1996, c. 6, s. 74.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 203; 2001, c. 9, s. 379; 2005, c. 54, s. 246  
 s. 178, 1997, c. 15, s. 204  
 s. 179, 1997, c. 15, s. 205  
 s. 180, 2001, c. 9, s. 380  
 s. 185, 2005, c. 54, s. 247  
 s. 186, 2005, c. 54, s. 248  
 s. 187, 2005, c. 54, s. 249  
 s. 188.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 206  
 s. 189, 1997, c. 15, s. 207  
 s. 191, 2005, c. 54, s. 250  
 s. 192, 2013, c. 33, s. 107  
 s. 192.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 381  
 s. 193.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 208; 2005, c. 54, s. 251  
 s. 195, 1997, c. 15, s. 209  
 s. 197, 2001, c. 19, s. 382  
 s. 203, 1997, c. 15, s. 210  
 s. 204, 1997, c. 15, s. 211; 2001, c. 9, s. 383  
 s. 207, 1997, c. 15, s. 212; 2005, c. 54, s. 252  
 s. 208, 1994, c. 26, s. 37  
 s. 211, 2005, c. 54, s. 253  
 s. 212, 1997, c. 15, s. 213; 2005, c. 54, s. 254  
 s. 213, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
 s. 214, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
 s. 215, 2005, c. 54, s. 255  
 s. 216, 2005, c. 54, s. 256(E)  
 s. 219, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2005, c. 54, s. 257(E)  
 s. 220, 2001, c. 9, s. 384; 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
 s. 221, 2001, c. 9, s. 385(F); 2005, c. 54, s. 258  
 s. 222, 2005, c. 54, s. 259  
 s. 224, 1997, c. 15, s. 214; 2001, c. 9, s. 386  
 s. 225, 2001, c. 9, s. 387  
 s. 229, 2007, c. 6, s. 202  
 s. 233, 2007, c. 6, s. 203  
 s. 236.1, added, 1999, c. 1, s. 4; 2011, c. 15, s. 30  
 s. 237, 1994, c. 26, s. 38(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 215; 1999, c. 1, s. 5; 2014, c. 20, s. 211  
 s. 237.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 216; 1999, c. 1, s. 6  
 s. 237.2, added, 2011, c. 15, s. 31  
 s. 238, 1997, c. 15, s. 217; 2001, c. 9, s. 388; 2005, c. 54, s. 260; 2007, c. 6, s. 204  
 s. 243, 2001, c. 9, s. 389  
 s. 245, 1997, c. 15, s. 218; 2001, c. 9, s. 390; 2010, c. 12, s. 2119  
 s. 246, 1997, c. 15, s. 219; 2005, c. 54, s. 261  
 s. 247, 1997, c. 15, s. 220(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 205  
 s. 248, 1997, c. 15, s. 221; 2005, c. 54, s. 262  
 s. 249, 2005, c. 54, s. 263  
 s. 250, 1997, c. 15, s. 222; 2001, c. 9, s. 391  
 s. 251, 1997, c. 15, s. 223  
 s. 251.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 392  
 s. 252, 1997, c. 15, s. 224  
 s. 253, 1994, c. 47, s. 121; 1997, c. 15, s. 225; 2007, c. 6, s. 206  
 s. 254, 1997, c. 15, s. 226; 2001, c. 9, s. 393; 2007, c. 6, s. 207  
 s. 255, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
 s. 256, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 208  
 s. 257, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2001, c. 9, s. 394; 2007, c. 6, s. 209  
 s. 258, 1997, c. 15, s. 227; 2007, c. 6, s. 210  
 s. 259, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 227  
 s. 260, 2005, c. 54, s. 264  
 s. 261, 1997, c. 15, s. 228(E); 2007, c. 6, s. 211(E)  
 s. 262, 1997, c. 15, s. 229; 2001, c. 9, s. 395; 2005, c. 54, s. 265  
 s. 263, 2005, c. 54, s. 266  
 s. 268, 2001, c. 9, s. 396; 2005, c. 54, s. 267; 2007, c. 6, s. 212  
 s. 271, 2001, c. 9, s. 397; 2005, c. 54, s. 268  
 s. 279, 2005, c. 54, s. 269  
**Part VI, Division VII, (ss. 280 to 287), repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230**  
 s. 280, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 281, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 282, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 283, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 284, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 285, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 286, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230  
 s. 287, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 230

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 288, 2005, c. 54, s. 270  
 s. 289, 1997, c. 15, s. 231; 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
 s. 290, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
 s. 290.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 232; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
 s. 291, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
 s. 292, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 271  
 s. 293, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 294, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 294.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 295, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 296, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 297, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 Division IX.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 298, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 299, 1994, c. 26, s. 39(F); 1999, c. 31, s. 140; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 300, 1999, c. 31, s. 141; 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 301, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 302, 1996, c. 6, s. 75; repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 303, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 304, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 305, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 306, repealed, 2005, c. 54, s. 272  
 s. 307, 2000, c. 12, s. 154; 2005, c. 54, s. 273  
 s. 308, 2005, c. 54, s. 274(F)  
 s. 309, 2005, c. 54, s. 275  
 s. 310, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 310.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 276  
 s. 311, 2005, c. 54, s. 277  
 s. 311.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 278  
 s. 312, 2005, c. 54, s. 279  
 s. 313, 2005, c. 54, s. 280  
 s. 314, 2005, c. 54, s. 281  
 s. 315, 2005, c. 54, s. 282  
 s. 316.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 283  
 s. 323, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(c); 2007, c. 6, s. 213  
 s. 331, 1997, c. 15, s. 233; 2001, c. 9, s. 398; 2005, c. 54, s. 284; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(i)  
 s. 332, 2005, c. 54, s. 285  
 s. 334, 1997, c. 15, s. 234; 2005, c. 54, s. 286  
 s. 335, 1997, c. 15, s. 235; 2001, c. 9, s. 399  
 s. 338, 2001, c. 9, s. 400; 2005, c. 54, s. 287  
 s. 344, 2005, c. 54, s. 288  
 s. 346, 2007, c. 6, s. 214; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(ii)  
 s. 348, 1999, c. 31, s. 142(F)  
 s. 351, 2005, c. 54, s. 289  
 s. 353, 1994, c. 26, s. 40(F)  
 s. 358, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 236  
 s. 359.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 359.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 76  
 s. 361, 1997, c. 15, s. 237  
 s. 365.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77; 1997, c. 15, s. 238  
 s. 371, 2005, c. 54, s. 290  
 s. 374, 2005, c. 54, s. 291(F)  
 s. 377, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)  
 s. 383, 1997, c. 15, s. 239; 2012, c. 5, s. 126  
 s. 387, 2005, c. 54, s. 292(F)  
 s. 391, 1997, c. 15, s. 240  
 s. 392, 2005, c. 54, s. 293  
 s. 406.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 122; 2012, c. 19, s. 340  
 s. 406.2, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 340  
 s. 407, 1993, c. 34, s. 79; 1997, c. 15, s. 241; 1999, c. 1, s. 7; 2001, c. 9, s. 401; 2007, c. 6, s. 215  
 s. 407.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.02, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.03, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 402  
 s. 407.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 242; 2007, c. 6, s. 216  
 s. 407.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 403  
 s. 408, 1997, c. 15, s. 243  
 s. 408.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 123; 2012, c. 31, s. 132  
 s. 409, 1997, c. 15, s. 244; 2001, c. 9, s. 404; 2012, c. 31, s. 133  
 s. 410, 2001, c. 9, s. 405; 2012, c. 31, s. 134  
 s. 411, 2001, c. 9, s. 406; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(a)  
 s. 412, 2001, c. 9, s. 407  
 s. 413, 1997, c. 15, s. 245  
 s. 414, 1991, c. 47, s. 758(d); 2001, c. 9, s. 408; 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 414.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 294  
 s. 415, 2005, c. 54, s. 295  
 s. 416, 2001, c. 9, s. 409; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(b)  
 s. 418, 1997, c. 15, s. 246; 2001, c. 9, s. 410  
 s. 419, 2001, c. 9, s. 411  
 s. 420, 1999, c. 28, s. 121; 2001, c. 9, s. 412; 2012, c. 31, s. 135  
 s. 421, 2001, c. 9, s. 413  
 s. 422, 2001, c. 9, s. 414  
 s. 423, 2012, c. 31, s. 136  
 s. 424, 2012, c. 31, s. 137(E)  
 s. 426.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 174; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124  
 s. 427, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 124; added, 1996, c. 6, s. 77.1  
 s. 428, 2012, c. 5, s. 127, c. 19, s. 341, c. 31, s. 138  
 s. 429, 1993, c. 44, s. 175; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 125  
 s. 430, 1994, c. 47, s. 126; 2012, c. 5, s. 128, c. 19, s. 342, c. 31, s. 139  
 s. 431, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 431.1, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 176; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 127  
 s. 432, 1996, c. 6, s. 78; 2001, c. 9, s. 415; 2012, c. 19, s. 343(E)  
 s. 433, 2012, c. 31, s. 140  
 s. 437, repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 128  
 s. 440, 2009, c. 2, s. 282(F)  
 s. 441, 1993, c. 34, s. 80(F); 1994, c. 26, s. 41(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 247; 2001, c. 9, s. 416; 2007, c. 6, s. 217(E); 2018, c. 12, s. 329  
 s. 442, 2001, c. 9, s. 417; 2018, c. 12, s. 330  
 s. 442.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 330  
 s. 445, 1997, c. 15, s. 248; 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 446, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 218  
 s. 447, 1997, c. 15, s. 249  
 s. 448, 2007, c. 6, s. 219  
 s. 449, 1994, c. 26, s. 42(E); 1996, c. 6, s. 79; 2007, c. 6, s. 220  
 s. 450, 2007, c. 6, s. 221  
 s. 452, 1994, c. 26, s. 43  
 s. 453, 2007, c. 6, s. 222  
 s. 454, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 250  
 s. 455, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h)

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 461, 1997, c. 15, s. 251; 2007, c. 6, s. 223; 2012, c. 5, s. 129  
s. 462, 1997, c. 15, s. 252; 1999, c. 1, s. 8; 2007, c. 6, s. 224  
s. 464, 2005, c. 54, s. 296; 2007, c. 6, s. 225  
s. 464.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 297; 2012, c. 5, s. 130  
s. 465, 2007, c. 6, s. 226  
s. 467, 1999, c. 31, s. 143(F)  
s. 468.1, added, 2012, c. 19, s. 363  
s. 469, 1997, c. 15, s. 253; 2007, c. 6, s. 227  
s. 469.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 283; 2012, c. 5, s. 131(E)  
s. 470, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
s. 470.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
s. 470.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 418  
s. 472, 2001, c. 9, s. 419  
s. 474, 1997, c. 15, s. 254; 2001, c. 9, s. 420  
s. 475, 2001, c. 9, s. 421  
s. 476, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 477, 1997, c. 15, s. 255; 2001, c. 9, s. 422; 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 478, 2007, c. 6, s. 228  
s. 479, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2001, c. 9, s. 423  
s. 479.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 256  
s. 480, 1997, c. 15, s. 256; 2012, c. 5, s. 132  
s. 482, 1997, c. 15, s. 257; 2012, c. 5, s. 133  
s. 482.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 258; 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 483, 1997, c. 15, s. 258; 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 484, 2007, c. 6, s. 229(E); 2012, c. 5, s. 134  
s. 485, 1997, c. 15, s. 259; 2012, c. 5, s. 135  
s. 486, 1997, c. 15, s. 260; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2007, c. 6, s. 230  
s. 486.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 424  
s. 487, 1997, c. 15, s. 261; 2001, c. 9, s. 424; 2012, c. 5, s. 136  
s. 488, 1997, c. 15, s. 262  
s. 488.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 284; 2012, c. 5, s. 137  
s. 489, 1996, c. 6, s. 80; 1997, c. 15, s. 263  
s. 489.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2012, c. 5, s. 138  
s. 489.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 425; 2007, c. 6, s. 231; 2012, c. 5, s. 139  
s. 489.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 232  
s. 490, 1991, c. 47, s. 760; 1993, c. 34, s. 81(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 264; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 233; 2008, c. 28, s. 154; 2018, c. 27, s. 145  
s. 491, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 492, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 492.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 146  
s. 493, 1997, c. 15, s. 265; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 234; 2013, c. 40, s. 170; 2018, c. 27, s. 147  
s. 494, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 495, 1997, c. 15, s. 266; 1999, c. 28, s. 122; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 235 and par. 336(a)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 140; 2018, c. 12, ss. 331 and 344, c. 27, ss. 133 and 155(E)  
s. 495.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 332  
s. 496, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 497, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 498, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 236  
s. 499, 1997, c. 15, s. 267; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 237  
s. 500, 1997, c. 15, s. 268; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 501, 1997, c. 15, s. 269; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2018, c. 12, s. 345  
s. 502, 1997, c. 15, s. 270; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 503, 1999, c. 28, s. 123; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 504, 1999, c. 28, s. 124; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 505, 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 238  
s. 506, 1993, c. 34, s. 82; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 507, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 508, 1997, c. 15, s. 271; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 509, 1993, c. 34, s. 83; 1997, c. 15, s. 272; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 510, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 511, 1997, c. 15, s. 273; 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 512, 1997, c. 15, s. 274; 2001, c. 9, s. 426; 2007, c. 6, s. 239  
s. 513, 2001, c. 9, s. 426  
s. 515, 1996, c. 6, s. 81; 2001, c. 9, s. 427  
s. 516, 1996, c. 6, s. 82; 1997, c. 15, s. 275; repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 240  
s. 517.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 276  
s. 518, 1997, c. 15, s. 277; 2000, c. 12, par. 158(a), (b)  
s. 519, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(1)(b); 1997, c. 15, s. 278; 2001, c. 9, s. 428; 2007, c. 6, s. 241  
s. 520, 2007, c. 6, s. 242  
s. 523, 2007, c. 6, s. 243  
s. 524, 2007, c. 6, s. 244(F)  
s. 527, 2007, c. 6, s. 245  
s. 528, 1997, c. 15, s. 279; 2007, c. 6, s. 246; 2018, c. 12, s. 333  
s. 528.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
s. 528.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429  
s. 528.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 429; 2007, c. 6, s. 247  
s. 529, 1997, c. 15, s. 280; 2000, c. 12, s. 155, par. 158(c), (d)  
s. 530, 1997, c. 15, s. 281  
s. 531, 1997, c. 15, s. 282  
s. 532, 1996, c. 6, s. 83  
s. 534, 2001, c. 9, s. 430  
s. 535, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
s. 536, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 283  
s. 538, 1997, c. 15, s. 284  
s. 539, 2001, c. 9, s. 431  
**Part XII**, 2015, c. 3, s. 121(F) (heading)  
s. 540, 2001, c. 9, s. 432  
s. 542, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2000, c. 12, s. 156; 2018, c. 12, s. 334  
s. 542.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 248  
s. 542.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 249  
s. 542.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 250  
s. 542.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2007, c. 6, s. 251  
s. 542.061, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 285; 2012, c. 5, s. 141(E)  
s. 542.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
s. 542.071, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 433  
s. 542.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 434  
s. 542.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 542.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285; 2001, c. 9, s. 435  
s. 542.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 285  
s. 544, 1997, c. 15, s. 286; 2005, c. 54, s. 298  
s. 544.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 436  
s. 548, 1997, c. 15, s. 287  
s. 549, 1997, c. 15, s. 288  
s. 549.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 142  
s. 550, 1997, c. 15, s. 289  
s. 551.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 148  
s. 552, 1997, c. 15, s. 290; 1999, c. 31, s. 144; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 252; 2013, c. 40, s. 171; 2018, c. 27, s. 149  
s. 553, 2001, c. 9, s. 437

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 554, 1997, c. 15, s. 291; 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 253 and par. 336(b)(F); 2018, c. 12, ss. 335 and 346
- s. 554.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 336
- s. 555, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. 556, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. 557, 2001, c. 9, s. 437; 2007, c. 6, s. 254
- s. 558, 1997, c. 15, s. 292; 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. 559, 1997, c. 15, s. 293; 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. 560, 2001, c. 9, s. 437
- s. 561, 1997, c. 15, s. 294
- s. 562, 2001, c. 9, s. 438
- s. 563, 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. 564, 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. 565, 1993, c. 34, s. 84(F); 1997, c. 15, s. 295; 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. 566, 1997, c. 15, s. 296; 2001, c. 9, s. 439
- s. 568, 1997, c. 15, s. 297; 2001, c. 9, s. 440
- s. 569, 2001, c. 9, s. 440; 2007, c. 6, s. 255
- s. 570.001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 441
- s. 570.01, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.02, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.03, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.04, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.05, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.06, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.07, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298; 2012, c. 5, s. 143
- s. 570.08, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.09, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.11, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.12, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.13, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.14, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.16, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.17, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.18, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.19, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.21, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.22, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.23, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.24, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.25, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.26, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.27, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.28, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.29, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 570.3, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 298
- s. 571, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1; 1997, c. 15, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 256
- s. 572, 2007, c. 6, s. 257
- s. 572.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 257
- s. 573, 1997, c. 15, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 259
- s. 574, 1999, c. 28, s. 125; 2007, c. 6, s. 260
- s. 575, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 1997, c. 15, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 260
- s. 576, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 261
- s. 577, 1996, c. 6, s. 84; 2007, c. 6, s. 262
- s. 578, 2007, c. 6, s. 263
- s. 579, 1997, c. 15, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 264
- s. 580, 2007, c. 6, s. 265
- s. 581, 2005, c. 54, s. 299; 2007, c. 6, s. 265; 2012, c. 5, s. 144
- s. 582, 2007, c. 6, s. 266(E); 2012, c. 5, s. 145(E)
- s. 583, 2007, c. 6, s. 267
- s. 584, 2007, c. 6, s. 268
- s. 585, 2005, c. 54, s. 300; 2007, c. 6, s. 269
- s. 586, 1996, c. 6, s. 85; 2007, c. 6, s. 270
- s. 587, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. 587.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 303; 1999, c. 1, s. 9; 2001, c. 9, s. 442; 2005, c. 54, s. 301; 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. 587.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. 587.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 271
- s. 588, 2007, c. 6, s. 272; 2007, c. 6, s. 272
- s. 589, 1997, c. 15, s. 304; 2007, c. 6, s. 272
- s. 590, 2007, c. 6, s. 273
- s. 591, 1996, c. 6, s. 86; 1997, c. 15, s. 305; 2007, c. 6, s. 274
- s. 592, 2007, c. 6, s. 275
- s. 594, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 306; 2007, c. 6, s. 276
- s. 595, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 276
- s. 596, 2007, c. 6, s. 277
- s. 597, 2007, c. 6, s. 278
- s. 598, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2001, c. 9, s. 443
- s. 598.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 307
- s. 599, 1997, c. 15, s. 307; 2012, c. 5, s. 146
- s. 601, 1997, c. 15, s. 308; 2012, c. 5, s. 147
- s. 601.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. 601.2, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 309; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. 602, 2007, c. 6, s. 279; 2012, c. 5, s. 148
- s. 603, 1997, c. 15, s. 310; 2012, c. 5, s. 149
- s. 604, 1997, c. 15, s. 311; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 280
- s. 604.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 281
- s. 605, 1997, c. 15, s. 312; 2001, c. 9, s. 444; 2007, c. 6, s. 282; 2012, c. 5, s. 150
- s. 606, 1997, c. 15, s. 313
- s. 606.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 286; 2012, c. 5, s. 151
- s. 607, 1997, c. 15, s. 314
- s. 607.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 445; 2007, c. 6, s. 283; 2012, c. 5, s. 152
- s. 607.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 284
- s. 608, 1996, c. 6, s. 87; 2001, c. 9, s. 446; 2007, c. 6, s. 286
- s. 609, 1996, c. 6, s. 88; 2007, c. 6, s. 287
- s. 610, 2001, c. 9, s. 447(E)
- s. 611, 2001, c. 9, s. 448
- s. 612, 1993, c. 34, s. 85(E); 1997, c. 15, s. 315; 2007, c. 6, s. 290
- s. 614, 2007, c. 6, s. 291
- s. 616, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. 617, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. 618, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. 619, 2007, c. 6, s. 292
- s. 622, 1997, c. 15, s. 316; 2007, c. 6, s. 293
- s. 623, 1997, c. 15, s. 317
- s. 624, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 318
- s. 624.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 88.1
- s. 626, 1997, c. 15, s. 319
- s. 629.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 89; 1997, c. 15, s. 320
- s. 630, 1997, c. 15, s. 321
- s. 632.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 294
- s. 634, 1993, c. 44, s. 177; 2005, c. 54, s. 302; 2007, c. 6, s. 295(E)
- s. 641, 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(iii)



## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

s. 643, 2007, c. 6, s. 296  
s. 644, 1994, c. 26, s. 44(F)  
s. 647, 2001, c. 9, s. 449; 2007, c. 6, s. 297  
s. 650, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 651, 1996, c. 6, s. 90; 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 652, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 653, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 654, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 655, repealed, 2007, c. 6, s. 298  
s. 656, 2005, c. 54, s. 303  
s. 657, 1996, c. 6, s. 91  
s. 660, 2001, c. 9, s. 450  
s. 665, 1997, c. 15, s. 322; 2007, c. 6, s. 299  
s. 666, repealed, 1997, c. 15, s. 323  
s. 669, 2001, c. 9, s. 452  
s. 670, 1997, c. 15, s. 324; 2001, c. 9, s. 453  
s. 670.1, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 153  
s. 672, 1996, c. 6, s. 92; 1997, c. 15, s. 325; 2001, c. 9, s. 454  
s. 672.1, added, 1999, c. 28, s. 126  
s. 672.2, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 236  
s. 672.3, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 172  
s. 673, 1994, c. 26, s. 45; 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.2, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93  
s. 673.3, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 93; 2001, c. 9, s. 455  
s. 674, 2001, c. 9, s. 456  
s. 675.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 457  
s. 677, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 94  
s. 678, 2001, c. 9, s. 458  
s. 678.01, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 459  
s. 678.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 95; 2001, c. 9, s. 460; 2007, c. 6, s. 300  
s. 678.2, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 301  
s. 678.3, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 302  
s. 678.4, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 461; 2007, c. 6, s. 303  
s. 678.5, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 304  
s. 678.6, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 462; 2007, c. 6, s. 305  
s. 679, 1996, c. 6, s. 96; 1997, c. 15, s. 326; 2001, c. 9, s. 463; 2007, c. 6, s. 306  
s. 680, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 681, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 682, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 96  
s. 683, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 684.1, added, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 685, 1996, c. 6, s. 97  
s. 686, 1996, c. 6, s. 98; 2007, c. 6, s. 307  
s. 687, 2007, c. 6, s. 308  
s. 688, 1997, c. 15, s. 327; 2007, c. 6, s. 309  
s. 689, 1996, c. 6, s. 99  
s. 690, repealed, 1996, c. 6, s. 100  
s. 691, 1996, c. 6, s. 101  
s. 692, 1996, c. 6, s. 167(1)(h); 1997, c. 15, s. 328; 2001, c. 9, s. 464(F)  
**Part XVI** (ss. 693 to 698), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 693, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 694, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 695, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 696, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 697, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

s. 698, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVII** (ss. 699 to 1007), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 699.1, added, 1997, c. 15, s. 329; repealed, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 700, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 701, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 702, 1991, c. 47, s. 702(4); 1996, c. 6, s. 102; 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 703, 1996, c. 6, s. 103; 1997, c. 15, s. 330; 1999, c. 31, s. 145(F); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 704, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 705, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 706, 1997, c. 15, s. 331; 2000, c. 12, s. 157; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 304  
s. 707, 1997, c. 15, s. 332; 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2006, c. 4, s. 201.1; 2007, c. 6, s. 310, c. 29, ss. 148 and 150; 2012, c. 5, s. 154; 2016, c. 7, s. 121; 2018, c. 12, s. 358  
s. 708, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 709, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 710, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 711, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 712, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 713, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 305  
s. 714, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 715, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 716, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 717, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 718, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 719, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2010, c. 12, s. 2120  
s. 720, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 721, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 722, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 723, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 724, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 725, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 311  
s. 726, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 312  
s. 727, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 728, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 729, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 730, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 731, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 313  
s. 732, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 733, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 734, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 735, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 736, 1991, c. 48, s. 495(2); 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 737, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 738, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 306  
s. 739, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 740, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 741, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 742, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 743, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 744, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 745, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 307; 2007, c. 6, s. 314(E)  
s. 746, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 747, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 748, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
s. 749, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 308

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 750, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 751, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 752, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 753, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 754, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 315  
 s. 755, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 309(F)  
 s. 755.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 310 (*Note*: 2005, c. 54, s. 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, s. 390); added, 2007, c. 6, s. 316  
 s. 756, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 757, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 317  
 s. 758, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 759, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 760, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 761, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 318  
 s. 762, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 763, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 764, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 311  
 s. 765, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 312  
 s. 766, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 313  
 s. 767, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 314  
 s. 768, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 769, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 770, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 315  
 s. 771, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 316  
 s. 772, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 317  
 s. 773, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 774, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 775, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 776, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 777, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 778, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 318  
 s. 779, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 319  
 s. 780, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 320  
 s. 781, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 321  
 s. 782, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 783, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 784, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 785, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 322  
 s. 786, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 787, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 788, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 323  
 s. 789, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 324  
 s. 790, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 325  
 s. 791, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 791.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 326  
 s. 792, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 793, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 794, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 795, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 796, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 319  
 s. 797, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 19, s. 344, c. 31, s. 141; 2013, c. 40, s. 165  
 s. 798, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 799, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 800.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 327  
 s. 801, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 802, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 803, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 328  
 s. 804, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 805, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 806, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 807, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 808, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 809, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 810, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 811, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 812, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 329  
 s. 813, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 330  
 s. 814, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 815, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 816, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 817, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 818, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 331  
 s. 819, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2013, c. 33, s. 108  
 s. 820, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 821, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 332  
 s. 822, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 823, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 824, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 825, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 826, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 827, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 828, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 829, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 830, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 831, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 832, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 333  
 s. 833, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 834, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 835, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 836, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 334  
 s. 837, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 335  
 s. 838, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 839, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 840, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 336  
 s. 841, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 337(E)  
 s. 842, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 843, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 844, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2004, c. 25, s. 203; 2005, c. 54, s. 338(E)  
 s. 845, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 846, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 339  
 s. 847, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 340  
 s. 848, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 849, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 850, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 851, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 852, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 853, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 854, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 855, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 856, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 857, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2010, c. 12, s. 2121  
 s. 858, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 341  
 s. 859, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 320  
 s. 860, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 342  
 s. 861, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 862, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 863, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 864, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 865, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 866, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 321  
 s. 867, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 868, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 343  
 s. 869, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 870, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 344  
 s. 871, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 345  
 s. 872, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 873, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 874, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 875, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 876, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 346; 2007, c. 6, s. 322  
 s. 877, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 878, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 879, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 347  
 s. 880, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 881, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 348  
 s. 882, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 883, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
 s. 883.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 349  
 s. 884, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 350  
 s. 885, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 886, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 887, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 351; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(iv)  
 s. 888, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 352  
 s. 889, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 890, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 353  
 s. 891, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 892, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 893, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 894, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 354  
 s. 895, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 896, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 897, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 898, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 899, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 900, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 355  
 s. 901, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 902, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2017, c. 26, subpar. 62(d)(v)  
 s. 903, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 904, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 905, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 906, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 907, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 356  
 s. 908, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 909, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 910, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 911, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 912, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 357  
 s. 913, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 914, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 915, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 358(F)  
 s. 916, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 917, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 918, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 919, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 920, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 921, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 922, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 923, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 155  
 s. 924, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 925, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 926, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 19, s. 345, c. 31, s. 142(E)  
 s. 927, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 323  
 s. 928, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 928.1, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 929, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 930, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 931, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 932, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 324  
 s. 933, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 934, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 935, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 143  
 s. 936, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 144  
 s. 937, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 145  
 s. 938, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(c)  
 s. 939, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 940, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 941, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 359  
 s. 942, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 360  
 s. 943, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, par. 335(d)  
 s. 944, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 945, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 946, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 947, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 146  
 s. 948, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 949, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 950, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 147  
 s. 951, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 148(E)  
 s. 952, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 953, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 954, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 156, c. 19, s. 346, c. 31, s. 149  
 s. 955, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 5, s. 157, c. 19, s. 347 and s. 349(2), c. 31, s. 150  
 s. 956, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 957, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 151  
 s. 958, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 959, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 960, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 961, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 962, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 963, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 964, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 965, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 966, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 967, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 968, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 968.1, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 150  
 s. 969, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 325; 2013, c. 40, s. 172; 2018, c. 27, s. 151  
 s. 970, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 971, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 326 and par. 336(c)(F); 2012, c. 5, s. 158; 2018, c. 12, ss. 337 and 347, c. 27, s. 134  
 s. 971.1, added, 2018, c. 12, s. 338

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- s. 972, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 973, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 974, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 327  
 s. 975, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 976, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 977, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2018, c. 12, s. 348  
 s. 978, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 979, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 980, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 981, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 982, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 983, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 984, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 985, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 986, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 987, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 328  
 s. 988, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 989, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 990, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 991, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 329(F)  
 s. 992, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 993, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 994, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 995, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 996, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 997, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 998, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 999, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 999.1, added, 2015, c. 36, s. 237  
 s. 999.2, added, 2018, c. 27, s. 173  
 s. 1000, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1001, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1002, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1003, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1004, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1005, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1006, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1007, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XVIII** (ss. 1008 to 1022), 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1007.1, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 361  
 s. 1008, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1009, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1010, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 362  
 s. 1011, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1012, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1013, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 363(F)  
 s. 1014, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1015, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1016, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.2, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330; 2010, c. 12, s. 1860  
 s. 1016.3, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.4, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.5, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.6, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 330  
 s. 1016.61, added, 2012, c. 5, s. 159  
 s. 1016.7, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 287; 2016, c. 7, s. 176  
 s. 1017, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1018, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1019, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2007, c. 6, s. 331; 2012, c. 5, s. 160  
 s. 1019.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 332; 2012, c. 5, s. 161; 2018, c. 12, s. 339  
 s. 1020, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2012, c. 31, s. 152  
 s. 1021, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 364  
 s. 1022, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XIX** (ss. 1023 to 1033), added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1023, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1023.1, added, 2007, c. 6, s. 333  
 s. 1024, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1025, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1026, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1027, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 365  
 s. 1028, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1029, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1030, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1031, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
 s. 1032, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465; 2005, c. 54, s. 366  
 s. 1033, added, 2001, c. 9, s. 465  
**Part XX**, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1034, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1035, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1036, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1037, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367; 2018, c. 27, s. 154  
 s. 1038, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1039, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1040, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1041, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1042, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1043, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1044, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1045, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1046, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
 s. 1047, added, 2005, c. 54, s. 367  
**Sch.**, 1997, c. 15, s. 333; SOR/2006-157; 2007, c. 6, s. 334; SOR/2010-199  
 Coordinating amendment, 2007, c. 29, s. 150  
 Coordinating amendment, 2012, c. 19, s. 349  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 12, s. 349  
 Coordinating amendment, 2018, c. 27, s. 156  
 General, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(2)(F)  
 General, 1997, c. 15, s. 198  
 General, 2001, c. 9, s. 451  
 General, 2007, c. 6, ss. 258, 285, 288 and 289  
 General, 2011, c. 15, s. 33 (validation)  
 General, 2015, c. 3, s. 121(F)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 Transitional, 2015, c. 36, ss. 243, 244, 250 and 251  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, except ss. 268(1) and (2), 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760, in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91; ss. 268(1) and (2) in force 01.12.92 *see* s. 763(2); ss. 702(4), 713(2), 715(2), 716(2), 719(3), 720(2), 721(2), 722(2), 723(2) and (4), 724(2), 725(2), 726(2), 727(2), 736(2), 742(2), 743(2) and (4), 745(2) and 746(2) and ss. 753 to 760 in force on assent 13.12.91 *see* ss. 763(1)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 48 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-92

## I

## Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued

- CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 55 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11
- CIF, 1993, c. 34, ss. 78 to 85 in force on assent 23.06.93
- CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 174 to 176 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1;  
s. 177 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2011 *see* 2008, c. 20, s. 3
- CIF, 1994, c. 24, s. 34(F) in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 26, ss. 37 to 45 in force on assent 23.06.94
- CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 119 to 128 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5
- CIF, 1996, c. 6, s. 83.1(1) deemed in force 01.01.94 *see* s. 83.1(2); ss. 66 to 103 and 167 in force 28.06.96 *see* SI/96-58
- CIF, 1997, c. 15,  
— s. 168 in force on assent 25.04.97;  
— s. 165, other than the definition “life company” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 166, 167, 169 to 185, 189, 191, 195, 196, 199, 200, 202, 204, 205, 210 to 229, 231 to 247, 249 to 255, 263 to 303, 305, 306, 314 to 322, 324 to 326 and 328 to 332 in force 15.06.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
— the definition “life company” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 165(1), ss. 186 to 188, 190, 192 to 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 209, 230, 248, 304 and 333 in force 01.08.97 *see* SI/97-65;  
— ss. 207 and 208 in force 01.01.98 *see* SI/97-65;  
— s. 327 in force 01.01.99 *see* SI/99-3  
— s. 323 in force 15.10.99 *see* SI/99-117  
— ss. 256 to 262 and 307 to 313 in force 01.09.2001 *see* SI/2001-41  
— s. 201 was repealed before coming into force by 2001, c. 9, s. 378, which came into force on October 24, 2001
- CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(h) and 15(h) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37
- CIF, 1999, c. 1 in force 12.03.99 *see* SI/99-23
- CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 17) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 70 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92
- CIF, 1999, c. 28, ss. 118 to 126 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70
- CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 138 to 145 in force on assent 17.06.99
- CIF, 2000, c. 12, ss. 153 to 158 in force 31.07.2000 *see* SI/2000-76
- CIF, 2001, c. 9,  
— ss. 424(2) and 444(2) in force on assent 14.06.2001;  
— ss. 345 to 417 and 419 to 423, ss. 424(1), ss. 425 to 443, ss. 444(1), ss. 445 to 465 and 594 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
— s. 418 in force 01.01.2004 *see* SI/2003-181  
— *See also* s. 594.
- CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 255 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97
- CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 187 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48
- CIF, 2004, c. 25, s. 203 in force on assent 15.12.2004
- CIF, 2005, c. 54,  
— the definition “minor” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 218 to 222, 226, 227, 246 to 249 and 256 to 264, 267, 285, 289 to 295, 298 to 301, 304 to 309, 328 to 330, 337 to 343, 346, 347, 352 and 357 to 366 in force 27.04.2006 *see* SI/2006-68;  
— the definitions “going-private transaction” and “squeeze-out transaction” in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 214(3), 215, 224, 225, 228 to 238, 239(1) and (3), 240, 242, 243, 245, 250 to 255, 265, 266, 268 to 283, 287, 288, 302, 311 to 321, 322(1) and (3), 323, 325 to 327, 331 to 336, 344, 345, 348 to 350 and 354 to 356 in force 28.11.2006 *see* SI/2006-140;  
— the definition “adjustable policy”, in s. 2(1) of the *Insurance Companies Act*, as enacted by s. 214(2), ss. 216, 217, 244, 284, 286, 296, 297, 303, 351, 353 and 367 in force 01.06.2011 *see* SOR/2010-229 and Erratum, SI/2010-86, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, Vol. 144, No. 24, p. 2264 re registration number  
— ss. 223 and 310 repealed by 2007, c. 6, ss. 389 and 390, *respectively*;  
— ss. 239(2) and 322(2) come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 453 – Not in force  
— ss. 214(1), 241 and 324 repealed before coming into force 31.12.2018 *see* 2008, c. 20s. 3
- CIF, 2006, c. 4, ss. 201 and 201.1 in force on assent 22.06.2006
- CIF, 2007, c. 6,  
— ss. 186(2) and (3), 187 to 196, 198 to 231, 233 to 256, 258 to 262, 264 to 270, 272 to 274, 277, 279 to 284, 288 to 291, 293 to 295, 299 to 308, 309(1), 310 to 315 and 317 to 336 in force 20.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-49  
— ss. 197, 316, 389 and 390 in force 08.03.2008 *see* SI/2008-33  
— s. 232 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58  
— ss. 186(1), 257, 263, 271, 275, 276, 278, 285 to 287, 292, 296 to 298 and 309(2) in force 01.01.2010 *see* SI/2009-112
- CIF, 2007, c. 29, ss. 147, 148 and 150 in force on assent 22.06.2007 *but* ss. 147 and 148 repealed and deemed never to have had effect *see* s. 150
- CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 154 in force on assent 18.06.2008
- CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 282, 284, 286 and 287 in force on assent 12.03.2009; ss. 283 and 285 in force 01.07.2010 *see* SI/2010-31
- CIF, 2009, c. 23 (assent: 23.06.2009), s. 331 in force 17.10.2011 *see* SI/2011-87
- CIF, 2010, c. 12, s. 1860 in force on assent 12.07.2010; ss. 2117 to 2121 in force 19.12.2012 *see* SI/2012-99
- CIF, 2011, c. 15, ss. 30, 31 and 33 in force on assent 26.06.2011
- CIF, 2012, c. 5, ss. 123 and 154 in force on assent 29.03.2012; ss. 122, 124 to 128, 130 to 153 and 155 to 161 in force 24.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-36; s. 129 comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 225(1) – Not in force
- CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 339 to 346 and 349 in force on assent 29.06.2012;  
— s. 347 in force on assent *but* deemed never to have come into force and is repealed *see* par. 349(2)(a);  
— s. 363 in force 01.07.2013 *see* SI/2013-61
- CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 131 to 152 in force on assent 14.12.2012
- CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 107 and 108 in force on assent 26.06.2013.
- CIF, 2013, c. 40, ss. 164, 165 and 170 to 172 in force on assent 12.12.2013.
- CIF, 2014, c. 20, s. 211 in force on assent 19.06.2014.
- CIF, 2014, c. 39 (assent: 16.12.2014), s. 302 in force 15.01.2017 *see* SI/2015-30.
- CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 119 to 121 in force on assent 26.02.2015.
- CIF, 2015, c. 36, ss. 236, 237, 243, 244, 250 and 251 in force on assent 23.06.2015.

## I

**Insurance Companies Act — 1991, c. 47 — Continued**

CIF, 2016, c. 7, ss. 120, 121 and 176 in force on assent 22.06.2016.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, par. 62(d) in force on assent 12.12.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 12, ss. 329(2), 349, 357 and 358 in force on assent 21.06.2018;  
 — ss. 329(1) and (3) to (5), 330 to 339 come into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 341 [Note: s. 331(3) amended before coming into force *see* 2018, c. 27, s. 155] — Not in force;  
 — ss. 342 to 348 come into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 350 — Not in force  
 CIF, 2018, c. 27, ss. 133, 134, 145 to 151, 154 to 156, 172 and 173 in force on assent 13.12.2018

**Insurance for Returned Soldiers (see Returned Soldiers' Insurance Act)**

(*Assurance des soldats de retour, Loi de l'*)

**Integrated Circuit Topography Act — 1990, c. 37**

(*Topographies de circuits intégrés, Loi sur les*)

**Minister of Industry**

s. 2, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 62(1)(m)  
 s. 2.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 129  
 s. 4, 1993, c. 15, s. 25; 1994, c. 47, s. 130  
 s. 7.1, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.2, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.3, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 7.4, added, 1994, c. 47, s. 131  
 s. 14, 2001, c. 4, s. 90  
 s. 25, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F); 1995, c. 1, s. 63(1)(d)  
 General, 1994, c. 47, s. 131(2)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62(3) and 63(3)  
 Note: countries to which Canada accords reciprocal protection:  
 Australia, Japan, United States (SOR/93-282)  
 Switzerland (SOR/94-27)  
 Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (SOR/94-677)  
 CIF, 1990, c. 37 in force 01.05.93 *see* SI/93-68  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 145 (Sch. VIII, item 19)(F) in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1993, c. 15, s. 25 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 129 to 131 in force 01.01.96 *see* SI/96-1  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 62 and 63 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 90 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71

**Integrated Cross-border Law Enforcement Operations Act — 2012, c. 19, s. 368**

(*Opérations transfrontalières intégrées de contrôle d'application de la loi, Loi sur les*)

**Introduced by Minister of Finance**

CIF, 2012, c. 19, s. 368 (assent: 29.06.2012), the Act in force 20.08.2012 *see* SI/2012-68

**Intellectual Property Law Improvement Act — 1993, c. 15**

(*Actualisation du droit de la propriété intellectuelle, Loi d'*)

CIF, 1993, c. 15, ss. 2 to 10, 12 to 25, 50, 51, 57 to 64 and 67 to 72 in force 09.06.93 *see* SI/93-84; ss. 1, 11, 65 and 66 in force 15.01.94 *see* SI/93-224; ss. 26 to 49 and 52 to 56 in force 01.10.96 *see* SI/96-81

**Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal Act (1899, c. 5) — 1907, c. 18**
**Interest Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-15**

(*Intérêt, Loi sur l'*)

**Minister of Finance**

s. 4, 1996, c. 17, s. 17; 2001, c. 4, s. 91  
 s. 6, 1996, c. 17, s. 18; 2001, c. 4, s. 92  
 s. 7, 2001, c. 4, s. 93(E)  
 s. 8, 2001, c. 4, s. 94  
 s. 10, 2001, c. 4, s. 95; 2008, c. 28, s. 155  
 s. 11, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26); 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 81), this amendment was repealed before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 27  
 s. 12, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 13, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 s. 14, repealed, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(1) (Sch. IX, item 26)  
 Coordinating amendments, 2001, c. 4, ss. 175 and 176 (will never apply)  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 1, s. 146(3)  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, s. 146 (Sch. IX, item 26),  
 — *re* application to the Province of Saskatchewan, repealed 18.06.92 *see* SI/92-120 and SI/92-137  
 — *re* application to the Province of British Columbia, repealed 31.03.92 *see* s. 146(2)(b)  
 — *re* application to the Province of Alberta, repealed on the day preceding the day on which s. 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) comes into force *see* s. 146(2)(c). S. 6 of the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta) in force 01.08.92 *see* The *Alberta Gazette* Vol. 88, No. 15, p. 2753  
 — *re* application to the Yukon Territory, repealed 30.09.93 *see* SI/93-195

## I

## Interest Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-15 — Continued

— *re* application to the Province of Manitoba, repealed 30.06.94 *see* SI/94-75  
 — *re* application to the Northwest Territories, repealed, 31.12.95 *see* SI/95-96  
 CIF, 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 repealed before coming into force *see* 2017, c. 33, s. 228  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 27 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4 (assent: 10.05.2001), ss. 175 and 176 in force on assent *but see* conditions of application in ss. 175(2) and 176(2) [Note: 1996, c. 17, ss. 17 and 18 mentioned in ss. 175(2) and 176(2) repealed before their coming into force *see* 2017, c. 33, s. 228]; ss. 91 to 95 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2008, c. 28, s. 155 in force on assent 18.06.2008  
 CIF, 2017, c. 33 (assent: 14.12.2017), s. 228 deemed in force 01.07.2017 *see* s. 229

### International Boundary Commission Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-16

(*Commission frontalière, Loi sur la*)

#### Minister of Natural Resources (1994, c. 41, s. 37(2))

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1743  
 s. 9, 1993, c. 34, s. 86; 2001, c. 4, s. 162; 2010, c. 12, s. 1744  
 s. 9.1, added, 2010, c. 12, s. 1744  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 86 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 162 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1743 and 1744 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14

### International Boundary Waters Treaty Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-17

(*Eaux limitrophes internationales, Loi du traité des*)

#### Minister of Foreign Affairs

s. 2, 2013, c. 12, s. 2  
 s. 9, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(q)  
 s. 10, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 3  
 s. 11, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 12, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 13, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 4  
 s. 14, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 15, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 16, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 17, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 18, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 19, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 5  
 s. 20, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 20.1, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.2, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.3, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.4, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.5, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.6, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.7, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6

s. 20.8, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 20.9, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 6  
 s. 21, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 8  
 s. 21.01, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 9  
 s. 21.1, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1  
 s. 22, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 23, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 24, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 25, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 26, added, 2001, c. 40, s. 1; 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 27, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 28, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 29, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 30, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 31, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 32, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 33, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 34, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 35, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 36, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 37, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 38, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 39, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 40, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 41, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 s. 42, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 10  
 Schedule 1 (renumbered), 2013, c. 12, s. 11  
 Schedule 2, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 12  
 Schedule 3, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 12  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 General, 2013, c. 12, s. 7  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 2001, c. 40 in force 09.12.2002 *see* SI/2002-162  
 CIF, 2013, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 1 to 12 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-59.

### International Bridges and Tunnels Act — 2007, c. 1

(*Ponts et tunnels internationaux, Loi sur les*)

#### Minister of Transport

s. 4, 2009, c. 2, s. 341  
 s. 7, 2015, c. 3, s. 122(F)  
 s. 12, 2011, c. 21, s. 164  
 s. 24, 2015, c. 3, ss. 123(F)  
 s. 29, 2012, c. 31, s. 180  
 s. 32, 2012, c. 31, s. 181  
 s. 33, 2012, c. 31, s. 182  
 Schedule  
 s. 26, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 39, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 42, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 45, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 s. 50, repealed, 2013, c. 40, s. 263  
 CIF, 2007, c. 1 in force 25.04.2007 *see* SI/2007-50  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, s. 341 in force on assent 12.03.2009  
 CIF, 2011, c. 21, s. 164 in force on assent 29.11.2011

## I

**International Bridges and Tunnels Act — 2007, c. 1 — Continued**

CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 180 to 182 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 40 (assent: 12.12.2013), s. 263 comes into force on a day to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 269 – Not in force.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, ss. 122 and 123 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. I-18**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi d')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs**

s. 3, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(1)(s); 1998, c. 21, s. 125  
 s. 12, 1998, c. 21, s. 126  
 Sch., SOR/94-722; SOR/96-510; SOR/98-523  
 General, 1995, c. 5, s. 25(2)  
 CIF, 1995, c. 5, s. 25 in force 13.05.95 *see* SI/95-65  
 CIF, 1998, c. 21, ss. 125 and 126 in force on assent 18.06.98

**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance, An Act concerning an order under the — 1997, c. 19**

*(Aide au développement international (institutions financières), Loi concernant un décret pris au titre de la Loi d')*

CIF, 1997, c. 19 in force on assent 25.04.97

**International Development Research Centre Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. I-19**

*(Centre de recherches pour le développement international, Loi sur le)*

**Minister for International Development (SI/2015-2)**

s. 2, 2010, c. 12, s. 1746(E)  
 s. 3, 2010, c. 12, s. 1747; 2012, c. 19, s. 427  
 s. 5, 2010, c. 12, s. 1748(E) and par. 1753(a)(E)  
 s. 6, 2010, c. 12, s. 1749(E)  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 12, par. 1753(b)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 428(E)  
 s. 10, 2010, c. 12, s. 1750; 2012, c. 19, s. 429  
 s. 11, 2010, c. 12, s. 1751(E) and par. 1753(c)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 430  
 s. 16, 2010, c. 12, s. 1752(E) and par. 1753(d)(E); 2012, c. 19, s. 431  
 s. 18, 2003, c. 22, par. 225(z.5)(E)  
 s. 19, 1999, c. 31, par. 246(i)(F)  
 s. 20, 1999, c. 28, s. 167  
 s. 22, 2010, c. 12, par. 1753(e)(E)  
 General, Order SI/79-96 (P.C. 1979-1625 of 05.06.1979) repealed *see* SI/2015-2  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 167 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 246 in force on assent 17.06.99

CIF, 2003, c. 22, s. 225 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2010, c. 12 (assent: 12.07.2010), ss. 1746 to 1753 in force 16.03.2012 *see* SI/2012-14  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 427 to 431 in force on assent 29.06.2012

**International Financial Assistance Act  
 — 2018, c. 27, s. 659**

*(Aide financière internationale, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Foreign Affairs (Minister for International Development (s. 2))**

CIF, 2018, c. 27, s. 659 (ss. 1 to 8) (assent: 13.12.2018), the Act comes into force on a day or days to be fixed by order of the Governor in Council *see* s. 660 – Not in force.

**International Interests in Mobile Equipment (aircraft equipment) Act — 2005, c. 3**

*(Garanties internationales portant sur des matériels d'équipement mobiles (matériels d'équipement aéronautiques, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of Transport**

s. 4, 2012, c. 31, s. 411  
 s. 6, 2012, c. 31, s. 412; 2018, c. 16, s. 185  
 s. 9.1, added, 2012, c. 31, s. 413  
 Sch. 1  
 Sch. 2  
 Sch. 3  
 CIF, 2005, c. 3, ss. 11 to 18 in force 28.09.2005 *see* SI/2005-89; s. 10 in force 14.04.2008 *see* SI/2008-36; heading before s. 1, ss. 1 to 9.1 and Schedules 1 to 3 in force 01.04.2013 *see* SI/2013-26  
 CIF, 2012, c. 31, ss. 411 to 413 in force on assent 14.12.2012  
 CIF, 2018, c. 16 (assent: 21.06.2018), s. 185 in force 17.10.2018 *see* SI/2018-52

**International Rapids Power Development**

*(Aménagement de l'énergie des rapides internationaux, Loi sur l')*

**Minister of Transport**

R.S.C. 1952, c. 157; 1953-54, c. 36

**International River Improvements Act  
 — R.S., 1985, c. I-20**

*(Ouvrages destinés à l'amélioration des cours d'eau internationaux, Loi sur les)*

**Minister of the Environment**

s. 2, 2009, c. 14, s. 89; 2013, c. 12, s. 13



## I

## International River Improvements Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-20 — Continued

s. 3, 2009, c. 14, s. 90  
 s. 4, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 4.1, added, 2013, c. 12, s. 14  
 s. 5, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 6, repealed, 2009, c. 14, s. 91  
 s. 7, 2009, c. 14, s. 92; 2017, c. 26, s. 15  
 s. 10, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 11, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 12, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 13, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 14, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 15, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 16, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 16.1, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 17, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 18, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 19, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 20, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 21, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93; 2017, c. 26, par. 63(a)(E)  
 s. 22, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 23, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 24, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 25, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 26, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 27, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 28, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 29, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 30, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 31, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 32, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 33, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 34, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 35, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 36, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 37, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 38, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 39, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 40, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 41, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 42, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 43, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 44, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 45, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 46, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 47, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 48, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 49, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 50, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 51, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 s. 52, added, 2009, c. 14, s. 93  
 CIF, 2009, c. 14 (assent: 18.06.2009), ss. 89 to 93 in force 10.12.2010 *see* SI/2010-91  
 CIF, 2013, c. 12 (assent: 19.06.2013), ss. 13 and 14 in force 01.07.2014 *see* SI/2014-60.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 26, s. 15 and par. 63(a) in force on assent 12.12.2017.

## International Sale of Goods Contracts

## Convention Act — 1991, c. 13

(*Convention relative aux contrats de vente internationale de marchandises, Loi sur la*)

## Minister of Justice

s. 7, 2002, c. 8, s. 150  
 CIF, 1991, c. 13 in force 01.05.92 *see* SI/92-56  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 150 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109

International Transfer of Offenders Act  
— 2004, c. 21

(*Transfèrement international des délinquants, Loi sur le*)

Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
(2005, c. 10, s. 34)

s. 3, 2012, c. 1, s. 135  
 s. 8, 2010, c. 17, s. 61  
 s. 10, 2012, c. 1, s. 136  
 s. 24, 2011, c. 2, s. 6  
 s. 28, 2012, c. 1, par. 160(g)  
 s. 36.1, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62; 2014, c. 25, s. 44  
 s. 36.2, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62; 2014, c. 25, s. 45  
 s. 36.3, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 62  
 Schedule, added, 2010, c. 17, s. 63  
 Coordinating amendments, 2004, c. 21, s. 41  
 General, 2004, c. 21, ss. 37 and 42  
 General, 2014, c. 25, s. 45.1 (review and report)  
 References, 2004, c. 21, s. 40  
 Transitional, 2004, c. 21, s. 38  
 CIF, 2004, c. 21, s. 41 in force on assent 14.05.2004; ss. 1 to 40 and 42 in force 29.10.2004 *see* SI/2004-140  
 CIF, 2010, c. 17 (assent: 15.12.2010), ss. 61 to 63 in force 15.04.2011 *see* SI/2011-35  
 CIF, 2011, c. 2 (assent: 23.03.2011), s. 6 in force 02.12.2011 *see* SI/2011-108  
 CIF, 2012, c. 1 (assent: 13.03.2012), ss. 135 and 136 in force 03.05.2012 *see* SI/2012-31; par. 160(g) in force 28.02.2013 *see* SI/2013-13  
 CIF, 2014, c. 25 (assent: 06.11.2014), ss. 44, 45 and 45.1 in force 06.12.2014 *see* s. 49.

Internment of Persons of Ukrainian Origin  
Recognition Act — 2005, c. 52

(*Reconnaissance de l'internement de personnes d'origine ukrainienne, Loi portant*)

CIF, 2005, c. 52 in force on assent 25.11.2005

Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21  
(*Interprétation, Loi d'*)

## Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

## I

## Interpretation Act — R.S., 1985, c. I-21 — Continued

s. 2, 1993, c. 34, s. 88; 1999, c. 31, s. 146; 2003, c. 22, par. 224(z.43)(E)  
 s. 6, 1992, c. 1, s. 87  
 s. 8, 1996, c. 31, s. 86  
 s. 8.1, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 8.2, added, 2001, c. 4, s. 8  
 s. 18, 1992, c. 1, s. 88  
 s. 24, 1992, c. 1, s. 89  
 s. 26, 1999, c. 31, s. 147(F)  
 s. 31, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203  
 s. 33, 1992, c. 1, s. 90  
 s. 34.1, added, 1997, c. 39, s. 4  
 s. 35, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.), s. 2 (Sch., item 2); R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14); 1990, c. 17, s. 26; 1992, c. 1, s. 91, c. 47, s. 79, c. 51, s. 56; 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82), item 82(1), def. “Act” was amended before it came into force by 1998, c. 15, s. 28, item 82(3) before it came into force by 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18), 1993, c. 38, s. 87; 1995, c. 39, s. 174; 1996, c. 31, s. 87; 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(I); 1999, c. 3, s. 71, c. 28, s. 168; 2002, c. 7, s. 188, c. 8, s. 151; 2014, c. 2, s. 14; 2015, c. 3, s. 124  
 Sch., SOR/86-532; SOR/93-140; SOR/95-366  
 Terminology, 2003, c. 22, s. 226  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 11  
 Transitional, 1990, c. 17, s. 45  
 Transitional, 1992, c. 51, s. 67  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (1st Supp.), s. 203 proclaimed in force 04.12.85 *see* SI/85-211  
 CIF, R.S., c. 11 (1st Supp.) in force 01.01.85 *see* s. 3  
 CIF, R.S., c. 27 (2nd Supp.), s. 10 (Sch., item 14) and s. 11 proclaimed in force 02.09.86 *see* SI/86-175  
 CIF, 1990, c. 17 in force 01.09.90 *see* SI/90-106  
 CIF, 1992, c. 1, ss. 87 to 91 in force on assent 28.02.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 47, s. 79 in force on assent 15.10.92  
 CIF, 1992, c. 51, ss. 56 and 67 in force 30.01.93 *see* SI/93-11  
 CIF, 1993, c. 28, s. 78 (Sch. III, item 82 subs. (1) and (2)) in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 79  
 CIF, 1993, c. 34, s. 88 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 38, s. 87 in force 25.10.93 *see* SI/93-101  
 CIF, 1995, c. 39, s. 174 in force on assent 05.12.95  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, ss. 86 and 87 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1997, c. 39, s. 4 in force on assent 18.12.97  
 CIF, 1998, c. 15, s. 28 in force on assent 11.06.98  
 CIF, 1998, c. 30, par. 13(i) and 15(i) in force 19.04.99 *see* SI/99-37  
 CIF, 1999, c. 3, s. 12 (Sch., item 18) in force on assent 11.03.99; s. 71 in force 01.04.99 *see* s. 92  
 CIF, 1999, c. 28, s. 168 in force 28.06.99 *see* SI/99-70  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, ss. 146 and 147 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 4, s. 8 in force 01.06.2001 *see* SI/2001-71  
 CIF, 2002, c. 7, s. 188 in force 01.04.2003 *see* SI/2003-48  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 151 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2003, c. 22, ss. 224 and 226 in force 01.04.2005 *see* SI/2005-24  
 CIF, 2014, c. 2 (assent: 25.03.2014), s. 14 in force 01.04.2014 *see* SI/2014-34.  
 CIF, 2015, c. 3, s. 124 in force on assent 26.02.2015.

## Invest in Canada Act

— 2017, c. 20, s. 422

(Investir au Canada, Loi sur)

Minister for International Trade (SI/2018-16 *see also* SI/2018-106)

Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 443

CIF, 2017, c. 20, s. 442 (ss. 1 to 23) and 443 in force 12.03.2018 *see* SI/2018-15 .

## Investment Canada Act

— R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.)

(Investissement Canada, Loi sur)

Minister of Industry (SI/90-28); Minister of Canadian Heritage (Parts II to VI, except for Part IV.1, relating to business activities under paragraph 15(a) *see* SI/2009-99)

s. 2, 2009, c. 2, s. 445

s. 3, 1993, c. 35, s. 1; 1995, c. 1, s. 45; 1996, c. 31, s. 88; 2001, c. 27, s. 259; 2009, c. 2, s. 446; 2013, c. 33, s. 136

s. 4, 1995, c. 1, s. 46

s. 5, 1993, c. 35, s. 2; 1995, c. 1, s. 47

s. 6, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 7, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 8, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 9, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 48

s. 10, 1991, c. 46, s. 600, c. 47, s. 735; 2001, c. 9, s. 589; 2007, c. 6, s. 439; 2009, c. 2, s. 447; 2014, c. 39, s. 186

s. 12, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)

s. 13, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(a)

s. 14.01, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132

s. 14.02, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 132

s. 14.03, added, 1993, c. 44, s. 178; repealed, 1994, c. 47, s. 133

s. 14.1, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1993, c. 35, s. 3; 1994, c. 47, s. 133; 2009, c. 2, s. 448; 2013, c. 33, s. 137; 2017, c. 20, s. 192

s. 14.11, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 80

s. 14.2, added, 1988, c. 65, s. 135; 1994, c. 47, s. 133; 2009, c. 2, s. 449; 2017, c. 6, s. 80

s. 14.3, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 80

s. 15, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(b)

s. 16, 2009, c. 2, s. 450

s. 17, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(c); 2009, c. 2, s. 451

s. 18, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d)

s. 19, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(d); 2012, c. 19, s. 479

s. 21, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(e); 2009, c. 2, s. 452; 2013, c. 33, s. 138; 2014, c. 39, s. 188

s. 22, 2009, c. 2, s. 452; 2013, c. 33, s. 139

s. 23, 2009, c. 2, s. 452

s. 23.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 452

s. 24, 1988, c. 65, s. 136; 1993, c. 44, s. 179; 1994, c. 47, s. 134

s. 25, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(f)

s. 25.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453

## I

## Investment Canada Act — R.S., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.) — Continued

s. 25.2, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 140  
 s. 25.3, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 141  
 s. 25.4, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453; 2013, c. 33, s. 142; 2014, c. 39, s. 189  
 s. 25.5, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453  
 s. 25.6, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 453  
 s. 26, 1993, c. 35, s. 4; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(g); 2009, c. 2, s. 454; 2013, c. 33, s. 143  
 s. 28, 1993, c. 35, s. 5; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(h); 2009, c. 2, s. 455; 2013, c. 33, s. 144  
 s. 33, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(i)  
 s. 35, 2009, c. 2, s. 456  
 s. 36, 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(j); 2009, c. 2, s. 457; 2012, c. 19, s. 480; 2014, c. 39, s. 187  
 s. 37, 1988, c. 65, s. 137; 1994, c. 47, s. 135; 1995, c. 1, s. 50(1)(k); 2009, c. 2, s. 458; 2013, c. 33, s. 145  
 s. 38.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 459; 2017, c. 20, s. 193  
 s. 39, 2009, c. 2, s. 460  
 s. 39.1, added, 2009, c. 2, s. 461  
 s. 40, 2002, c. 8, s. 152; 2009, c. 2, s. 462  
 s. 44, repealed, 1995, c. 1, s. 49  
 s. 45, 1999, c. 31, s. 148  
 Schedule, added, 2017, c. 6, s. 81; 2018, c. 23, s. 19  
 Coordinating amendment, 2014, c. 39, s. 190 (will never apply)  
 General, 1995, c. 1, ss. 50(2) and 51  
 Transitional, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) s. 45  
 Transitional, 2009, c. 2, ss. 463 and 464 (*but* s. 463 repealed *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 147)  
 Transitional, 2013, c. 33, s. 149 to 153  
 Transitional, 2017, c. 20, s. 194 (any application filed under s. 17 before the day par. 14.1(1)(d), as enacted by s. 192, comes into force)  
 Transitional, 2018, c. 23, s. 48  
 CIF, R.S., c. 28 (1st Supp.) proclaimed in force 30.06.85 *see* SI/85-128  
 CIF, 1988, c. 65, ss. 135 to 137 in force 01.01.89 *see* SI/89-9 *see also* s. 150(2)  
 CIF, 1991, c. 46, s. 600 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-90  
 CIF, 1991, c. 47, s. 735 in force 01.06.92 *see* SI/92-91  
 CIF, 1993, c. 35, ss. 1 to 5 in force on assent 23.06.93  
 CIF, 1993, c. 44, ss. 178 and 179 in force 01.01.94 *see* SI/94-1  
 CIF, 1994, c. 47, ss. 132 to 135 in force 01.01.95 *see* SI/95-5  
 CIF, 1995, c. 1, ss. 45 to 51 in force 29.03.95 *see* SI/95-48  
 CIF, 1996, c. 31, s. 88 in force 31.01.97 *see* SI/97-21  
 CIF, 1999, c. 31, s. 148 in force on assent 17.06.99  
 CIF, 2001, c. 9, s. 589 in force 24.10.2001 *see* SI/2001-102  
 CIF, 2001, c. 27, s. 259 in force 28.06.2002 *see* SI/2002-97  
 CIF, 2002, c. 8, s. 152 in force 02.07.2003 *see* SI/2003-109  
 CIF, 2007, c. 6, s. 439 in force 19.05.2008 *see* SI/2008-58  
 CIF, 2009, c. 2, ss. 446, 448(3) and (4), 449 to 452, 457(5) and (6), 458, 459, 461, 462(2) and (5), 463 and 464 in force on assent 12.03.2009;  
 — ss. 445, 447, 453 to 456, 457(1) to (4), 460 and 462(1), (3), (4) and (6) deemed in force 06.02.2009 *see* s. 465(1);  
 — ss. 448(1) and (2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2013, c. 33, s. 146;  
 — ss. 463 and 465(2) repealed *see* 2013, c. 33, ss. 147 and 148  
 CIF, 2012, c. 19, ss. 479 and 480 in force on assent 29.06.2012  
 CIF, 2013, c. 33, ss. 136, 143 to 145, 149 and 151 to 153 in force on assent 26.06.2013;

— ss. 137, 146 to 148 and 150 in force 24.04.2015 *see* SI/2015-20;  
 — ss. 138 to 141 and 142(1) in force 13.03.2015 *see* SI/2015-21 [*Note*: s. 138 amended before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 188].  
 — s. 142(2) repealed before coming into force *see* 2014, c. 39, s. 189.  
 CIF, 2014, c. 39, ss. 186 to 190 in force on assent 16.12.2014.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 6 (assent: 16.05.2017), ss. 80 and 81 in force 21.09.2017 *see* SI/2017-47.  
 CIF, 2017, c. 20, ss. 192 to 194 in force on assent 22.06.2017.  
 CIF, 2018, c. 23 (assent: 25.10.2018), ss. 19 and 48 in force 30.12.2018 *see* SI/2018-101 and its amendment SI/2018-108